

AN ACT relating to appropriations providing financing for the operations, maintenance, support, and functioning of the government of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and its various officers, cabinets, departments, boards, commissions, institutions, subdivisions, agencies, and other state supported activities.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:

PART I

OPERATING BUDGET

There is appropriated out of the General Fund, Road Fund, restricted funds accounts, or federal funds accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1998, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998, and ending June 30, 1999, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999, and ending June 30, 2000, the following discrete sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary. Appropriated funds are included pursuant to KRS 48.700 and 48.710. Each appropriation is made by source of respective fund or funds accounts. Appropriations for the following officers, cabinets, departments, boards, commissions, institutions, subdivisions, agencies, and budget units of the state government, and any and all other activities of the government of the Commonwealth, are subject to the provisions of Chapters 12, 42, 45, and 48 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and compliance with the conditions and procedures set forth in this Act. For column display purposes in this Act, 1999-00 represents fiscal year 1999-2000.

A. GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Budget Units

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

a. Office of the Governor

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		9,189,500	9,540,000
Restricted Funds		400,000	400,000
Total	9,589,500	9,940,000	

Included in the above General Fund appropriation in each year of the biennium is \$18,000 for the Governor's expense allowance and \$10,000 for the Lieutenant Governor's expense allowance to meet additional expenses associated with the position of Governor of Kentucky and the position of Lieutenant Governor as specified in KRS 64.710.

b. Governor's Office for Policy and Management

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		2,820,500 3,058,000
Restricted Funds		40,000 40,000
Total	2,860,500	3,098,000

c. State Planning Fund

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		500,000 500,000

The Governor is authorized to expend funds for the improvement and advancement of governmental purposes and activities. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is a \$25,000 grant in each fiscal year to be awarded to the Bluegrass State Games to assist with planning and production of the games.

TOTAL - EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		12,510,000 13,098,000
Restricted Funds		440,000 440,000
TOTAL		12,950,000 13,538,000

2. SECRETARY OF STATE

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		2,254,300 2,354,300
Restricted Funds		142,500 145,500
Total	2,396,800	2,499,800

3. BOARD OF ELECTIONS

1		1998-99	1999-00
2	General Fund		4,099,800 4,172,100
3	Restricted Funds		40,000 40,000
4	Total	4,139,800	4,212,100

5 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,801,500 in fiscal year 1998-
6 1999 and \$2,835,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to pay the state's share of county election
7 expenses (KRS 117.345) and the state's share of voter registration expenses (KRS
8 116.145 and KRS 117.343). Any unexpended balance remaining at the close of each
9 fiscal year shall lapse to the credit of the General Fund Surplus Account. Any amount
10 that the state is required to pay in excess of the above amounts under the provisions of
11 KRS 116.145 and KRS 117.343 shall be deemed necessary governmental expenses and
12 shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget
13 Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705). Included in the above General Fund
14 appropriation is up to \$10,000 in each fiscal year for a reward program to deter election
15 fraud and unlawful activities related to elections.

16 Special elections and additional precincts due to redistricting shall be deemed
17 necessary governmental expenses and be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account
18 (KRS 48.700).

19 4. TREASURY

20		1998-99	1999-00
21	General Fund		2,228,500 2,285,200

22 Included in the General Fund appropriation above is a Restricted Funds source
23 replacement of \$166,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$166,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000
24 for discontinued annual funding for services performed for the Cabinet for Families and
25 Children by the Treasury Department.

26 5. ATTORNEY GENERAL

27	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
----	---------	---------	---------

1	General Fund		12,236,500	12,710,200
2	Restricted Funds		5,976,500	6,256,500
3	Federal Funds	56,000	1,639,500	1,595,500
4	Total 56,000	19,852,500	20,562,200	

5 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$200,000 in fiscal year 1998-
6 99 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Victim Witness Protection Program.
7 Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any funds appropriated for the Victim Witness Protection
8 Program in fiscal year 1998-99 shall not lapse and shall be carried forward into fiscal
9 year 1999-2000.

10 6. UNIFIED PROSECUTORIAL SYSTEM

11 a. Commonwealth's Attorneys

12		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
13	General Fund		19,055,000	20,092,400
14	Restricted Funds	22,500	130,000	150,000
15	Federal Funds	3,000	634,000	667,500
16	Total 25,500	19,819,000	20,909,900	

17 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$267,600 in fiscal year 1998-
18 99 and \$354,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to allow part-time Commonwealth's Attorneys
19 to become full-time. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended balance of funds
20 provided for part-time Commonwealth's Attorneys to become full-time totaling \$267,600
21 at the end of fiscal year 1998-99 may provide for staff positions for the Prosecutorial
22 Advisory Council subject to the interim appropriation revision process in KRS 48.630.

23 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$247,500 in fiscal year 1998-
24 99 and \$330,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for 15 additional victims advocates.

25 There is appropriated from the General Fund in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year
26 1999-2000 the necessary funds, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this
27 Act, which are required to provide additional staff to handle workload generated from

new judgeships contingent upon the passage of enabling legislation. These funds shall be made available from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

b. County Attorneys

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			17,429,200
Restricted Funds	30,200	35,000	35,000
Federal Funds	55,000	163,500	172,500
Total	85,200	17,627,700	18,556,500

There is appropriated from the General Fund in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 the necessary funds, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, which are required to provide additional staff to handle workload generated from new judgeships contingent upon the passage of enabling legislation. These funds shall be made available from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

TOTAL - UNIFIED PROSECUTORIAL SYSTEM

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			36,484,200
Restricted Funds	52,700	165,000	185,000
Federal Funds	58,000	797,500	840,000
TOTAL	110,700	37,446,700	39,466,400

7. AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		5,515,800
Restricted Funds		3,783,500
Total	9,299,300	9,727,900

Notwithstanding KRS 43.200, no funding is provided for Auditor's scholarships.

1 8. AGRICULTURE

2		1998-99	1999-00
3	General Fund		23,979,100 19,575,000
4	Restricted Funds		2,407,500 2,403,000
5	Federal Funds		1,894,100 1,898,000
6	Total	28,280,700	23,876,000

7 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$456,300 in each fiscal year
8 for Murray State University and \$370,000 in each fiscal year for the University of
9 Kentucky for the diagnostic laboratories at each institution.

10 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$800,000 in each fiscal year
11 for regional university agriculture programs, to be equally distributed among the four
12 universities.

13 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$100,000 in each fiscal year
14 for the Agriculture/Economic Development joint trade office in Mexico. Notwithstanding
15 KRS 45.229, any unexpended funds for the Mexico Trade Office shall be continued into
16 the succeeding fiscal year, and the Cabinet for Economic Development shall assist in
17 seeking and obtaining matching funds for the joint office.

18 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$500,000 in each fiscal year
19 for the Youth Tobacco Enforcement Program pursuant to KRS 438.330 and KRS
20 438.335. The Alcohol Beverage Control agency shall jointly participate in the program's
21 enforcement.

22 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$5,641,500 for fiscal year
23 1998-99 and \$916,500 for fiscal year 1999-2000 for the new Agricultural Marketing
24 Initiative. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended portion of \$5,641,500 in fiscal
25 year 1998-99 shall be continued into the succeeding fiscal year.

26 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$75,000 in each fiscal year for
27 personnel and operating expenditures necessary to implement the Farm Safety Initiative.

1 9. MILITARY AFFAIRS

2		1998-99	1999-00
3	General Fund		10,256,500 10,854,300
4	Restricted Funds		10,333,500 10,699,500
5	Federal Funds		8,958,500 8,960,000
6	Total	29,548,500	30,513,800

7 There is appropriated from the General Fund the necessary funds to be expended,
8 subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, which are required as a
9 result of the Governor's call of the Kentucky National Guard to active duty when an
10 emergency or exigent situation has been declared to exist by the Governor. These
11 necessary funds shall be made available from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS
12 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

13 There is appropriated from the General Fund the necessary funds, subject to the
14 conditions and procedures in this Act, which are required to match federal aid to which
15 the state would be eligible in the event of a presidentially-declared disaster or emergency.
16 These necessary funds shall be made available from the General Fund Surplus Account
17 (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

18 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is an additional amount of
19 \$200,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for Disaster and
20 Emergency Services County Offices.

21 Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$175,000 in fiscal year
22 1999-2000 for debt service for bonds to replace the communications system for the
23 Division of Disaster and Emergency Services.

24 10. PERSONNEL BOARD

25		1998-99	1999-00
26	General Fund		526,200 544,200
27	Restricted Funds		5,000 5,000

1	Total	531,200	549,200	
2	11. LOCAL GOVERNMENT			
3	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
4	General Fund	196,500	10,646,900	10,182,900
5	Restricted Funds		456,000	456,000
6	Federal Funds		38,381,000	38,685,500
7	Total 196,500	49,483,900	49,324,400	

8 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$478,000 in fiscal year 1999-
9 2000 for debt service for bonds for the Local Match Participation Program for statewide
10 flood control projects.

11 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is an additional amount of
12 \$433,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$433,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Joint
13 Funding Administration.

14 12. SPECIAL FUNDS

15 a. Local Government Economic Assistance Fund

16	1998-99	1999-00	
17	General Fund	31,746,100	33,182,500

18 b. Local Government Economic Development Fund

19	1998-99	1999-00	
20	General Fund	27,284,100	32,192,000

21 The above appropriations from the General Fund are based on the official estimate
22 of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet for severance tax collections
23 during the biennium, distributed in accordance with KRS 42.450 to 42.495. Moneys
24 transferred from the General Fund to the Local Government Economic Development
25 Fund shall be calculated at the percentage of thirty-five percent (35%) effective July 1,
26 1998, and thirty-eight percent (38%) effective July 1, 1999, notwithstanding provisions
27 set forth in KRS 42.4582. If actual severance tax receipts are different from the official

1 estimate, the amount to be allotted to the Local Government Economic Assistance Fund
2 shall be determined in accordance with KRS 42.450 to 42.495 and the amount to be
3 allotted to the Local Government Economic Development Fund shall continue to be
4 calculated at the percentages specified in this paragraph and otherwise in accordance with
5 KRS 42.450 to 42.495.

6 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4582, the quarterly calculation and transfer of moneys
7 from the General Fund to the Local Government Economic Development Fund pursuant
8 to KRS 42.4582 shall be made only after each quarterly installment of the annual
9 appropriation of \$1,026,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,664,400 in fiscal year 1999-
10 2000 has been credited to the Osteopathic Scholarship program within the Council on
11 Postsecondary Education.

12 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4585, the quarterly calculation and transfer of the funds
13 pursuant to KRS 42.4585 shall be made only after each quarterly installment of the
14 annual appropriation of \$1,026,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,664,400 in fiscal year
15 1999-2000 has been credited to the Osteopathic Scholarship program within the Council
16 on Postsecondary Education.

17 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4585, effective July 1, 1998, the amount transferred
18 annually from the Local Government Economic Development Fund into the Local
19 Government Economic Assistance Fund under the provisions of KRS 42.4585 shall not
20 be less than an amount equal to fourteen percent (14%) of the severance and processing
21 taxes on coal collected annually and otherwise in accordance with KRS 42.450 to 42.495.

22 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4592, the quarterly calculation of the allocation of
23 moneys to coal producing counties through the Local Government Economic
24 Development Fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 shall be made only after each quarterly
25 installment of the annual appropriation of \$450,000 has been credited to the East
26 Kentucky Corporation through a grant from the Cabinet for Economic Development in
27 each year of the biennium.

1 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4592, the quarterly calculation of the allocation of
2 moneys to coal producing counties through the Local Government Economic
3 Development Fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 shall be made only after each quarterly
4 installment of the annual appropriation of \$350,000 has been credited to the West
5 Kentucky Corporation through a grant from the Cabinet for Economic Development in
6 each year of the biennium.

7 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4592, the quarterly calculation of the allocation of
8 moneys to coal producing counties through the Local Government Economic
9 Development Fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 shall be made only after each quarterly
10 installment of the annual appropriation of \$325,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$320,000
11 in fiscal year 1999-2000, has been credited to the Coal County Development Office
12 within the Cabinet for Economic Development.

13 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4592, the quarterly calculation for the allocation of
14 moneys to coal producing counties through the Local Government Economic
15 Development Fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 shall be made only after each quarterly
16 installment of the annual appropriation of \$510,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$525,000
17 in fiscal year 1999-2000 has been credited to the Kentucky Appalachian Commission
18 within the Office of the Governor.

19 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4586, the quarterly calculation of the allocation of
20 moneys to coal producing counties through the Local Government Economic
21 Development Fund to coal producing counties pursuant to KRS 42.4592 shall be made
22 only after each quarterly installment of the annual appropriation of \$916,300 has been
23 credited to the Secondary Wood Products Development Fund in each year of the
24 biennium.

25 Notwithstanding KRS 42.4588(2) and (4), the fiscal courts of the coal producing
26 counties enumerated in this paragraph receiving allocations through the Local
27 Government Economic Development Fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 are authorized to

1 expend Local Government Economic Development Program moneys for public purposes
 2 identified by the respective fiscal courts of the coal producing counties in the manner and
 3 amounts enumerated: Bell County - Pineville Water System Fire Hydrant Project -
 4 \$100,000, Bell County Historical Society Museum - \$100,000, Pine Mountain State Park
 5 Lake Development - \$500,000; Breathitt County - Breathitt County Craft Development
 6 Human Resources Center - \$1,500,000; Floyd County - Prestonsburg Recreational Park
 7 and Golf Course - \$1,000,000, Big Sandy Area Development District is provided \$50,000
 8 each for the McDowell, the Mud Creek, the Betsy Layne, and the Wayland
 9 Civic/Community/Senior Citizens Centers for maintenance, expansion, and capital
 10 expenditures - \$200,000; Harlan County - \$4,350,000 for the following projects and
 11 related expenses: Sleepy Hollow Golf Course - \$600,000, Kingdom Come Economic
 12 Industrial Development Authority purchase of industrial site and industrial spec building
 13 - \$450,000, Benham Inn - \$1,600,000, Operating costs for the Benham Inn and Coal
 14 Mine Museum - \$250,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000,
 15 City of Lynch water and sewer lines for industrial site - \$200,000, Harlan County Civic
 16 and Tourism Development Center - \$500,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-
 17 2000; Henderson County - Riverfront Improvement - \$500,000; Hopkins County -
 18 Dawson Springs Tradewater Trail Project - \$75,000; Jackson County - Area Vocational
 19 School - \$500,000; Johnson County - Homeplace Economic Development Program for
 20 renovation, maintenance, and capital expenditures - \$300,000; Knott County - \$4,000,000
 21 for the following projects and related expenses: Red Fox Resort Development -
 22 \$1,000,000, Hindman Branch of the Hazard Community College Development -
 23 \$2,000,000, Knott County Central Community Recreational Field Renovation - \$250,000,
 24 Knott County Youth Development Center - \$250,000, Operation of the Arts and Crafts
 25 Complex in Knott County - \$250,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$250,000 in fiscal year
 26 1999-2000; Leslie County - Community Development Training Center - \$4,000,000;
 27 Letcher County - Red Fox Golf Course - \$700,000, Jenkins High School Renovation -

1 \$1,500,000, Letcher County Recreational/Industrial Development Park in Whitesburg -
 2 \$500,000, City of Jenkins Welcome Center - \$500,000; McCreary County - Construction
 3 of McCreary County Branch of the Somerset Community College - up to \$500,000;
 4 Martin County - Improve Water Treatment Plant - \$3,000,000, Healthcare Clinic -
 5 \$1,000,000; Muhlenburg County - Muhlenburg Technology Center - \$200,000; Ohio
 6 County - Bill Monroe Museum - \$800,000; Perry County - Red Fox Golf Course -
 7 \$700,000; Pike County - Civic Center - \$7,000,000, Improvements at Fishtrap Reservoir -
 8 \$1,000,000, Water Treatment Facility at Russell Fork Area of Fishtrap Reservoir -
 9 \$2,000,000, South Williamson Treatment Plant - \$1,000,000, Pikeville Marketing Center
 10 - \$300,000; Webster County - Upgrade Water Plant - \$2,000,000; Wayne County -
 11 Monticello downtown renovation/historical museum - up to \$115,000; and Union County
 12 - Camp Breckinridge Museum - \$1,000,000. The \$250,000 in each fiscal year provided to
 13 the Arts and Crafts Foundation for the Knott County operation of the Arts and Crafts
 14 Complex is contingent upon the submission and approval by the Knott County Fiscal
 15 Court of a line item, detailed budget prior to the obligation or expenditure of any funds.
 16 The source of funding identified in this paragraph shall not come from moneys deposited
 17 under KRS 42.4592(1)(c).

18 These projects are determined by the General Assembly to be important to the
 19 furtherance of the policy objectives and economic development purposes for which the
 20 Local Government Economic Development Program was established. Total expenditures
 21 from this source in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 shall not exceed the
 22 amounts listed in the preceding paragraph for any project or any county enumerated
 23 above. No project in any coal county receiving funds from the Local Government
 24 Economic Development Fund, pursuant to KRS 42.4592, shall commit or expend such
 25 funds except upon prior written public approval of the Fiscal Court as reported to the
 26 Kentucky Department for Local Government and the Kentucky Cabinet for Economic
 27 Development.

Pursuant to the authority authorized in KRS 42.485, the continuing appropriation amount from fiscal year 1997-98 to fiscal year 1998-99 and from fiscal year 1998-99 to fiscal year 1999-2000 shall equal the cash balance in the Local Government Economic Development and Local Government Economic Assistance Funds accounts at the close of the preceding fiscal year.

c. Area Development Fund

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		1,000,000	1,000,000

Notwithstanding KRS 48.185, funds appropriated from the General Fund for the Area Development Fund shall be limited to these amounts.

TOTAL - SPECIAL FUNDS

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		60,030,200	66,374,500

13. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		1,905,400	1,962,400
Restricted Funds		8,500	8,500
Federal Funds		189,500	189,500
Total	2,103,400	2,160,400	

14. COMMISSION ON WOMEN

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund	65,000	246,100	253,600

15. KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
Restricted Funds	1,047,000	14,588,600	15,613,500

16. KENTUCKY KARE HEALTH INSURANCE AUTHORITY

	1998-99	1999-00	
--	---------	---------	--

1	Restricted Funds	1,003,000	1,042,500
---	------------------	-----------	-----------

2 17. REGISTRY OF ELECTION FINANCE

3		1998-99	1999-00
4	General Fund	2,368,600	2,409,000
5	Restricted Funds	357,000	
6	Total	2,725,600	2,409,000

7 Any amount in excess of \$1,000,000 in either fiscal year 1998-99 or 1999-2000
 8 necessary to support the state share of Gubernatorial campaign financing (KRS 121A.030
 9 and 121A.080) required for payment under the provisions of KRS 121A.030 and
 10 121A.080 shall be deemed necessary governmental expenses and shall be paid from the
 11 General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account
 12 (KRS 48.705).

13 18. OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

14 a. Board of Accountancy

15		1998-99	1999-00
16	Restricted Funds	555,500	561,500

17 b. Alcohol and Drug Counselors

18		1998-99	1999-00
19	Restricted Funds	76,000	77,500

20 c. Board of Architects

21		1998-99	1999-00
22	Restricted Funds	162,500	202,500

23 d. Board of Art Therapists

24		1998-99	1999-00
25	Restricted Funds	6,500	7,000

26 e. Kentucky Athletic Commission

27		1998-99	1999-00
----	--	---------	---------

1	Restricted Funds	60,500	66,500
2	f. Board of Auctioneers		
3	1998-99	1999-00	
4	Restricted Funds	259,500	268,500
5	g. Board of Barbering		
6	1998-99	1999-00	
7	Restricted Funds	215,000	222,500
8	h. Board of Chiropractic Examiners		
9	1998-99	1999-00	
10	Restricted Funds	132,000	139,500
11	i. Board of Dentistry		
12	1998-99	1999-00	
13	Restricted Funds	343,000	364,500
14	j. Board of Dietitians and Nutritionists		
15	1998-99	1999-00	
16	Restricted Funds	36,500	37,500
17	k. Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors		
18	1998-99	1999-00	
19	Restricted Funds	161,500	170,500
20	l. Board of Engineers and Land Surveyors		
21	1998-99	1999-00	
22	Restricted Funds	998,000	1,033,000
23	m. Board of Geologists		
24	1998-99	1999-00	
25	Restricted Funds	61,500	68,000
26	n. Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists		
27	1998-99	1999-00	

1	Restricted Funds	891,500	876,000
2	o. Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists		
3	1998-99	1999-00	
4	Restricted Funds	29,000	32,000
5	p. Board of Landscape Architecture		
6	1998-99	1999-00	
7	Restricted Funds	45,000	47,000
8	q. Board of Marriage and Family		
9	1998-99	1999-00	
10	Restricted Funds	21,000	22,000
11	r. Board of Medical Licensure		
12	1998-99	1999-00	
13	Restricted Funds	1,604,000	1,669,500
14	s. Board of Nursing		
15	1998-99	1999-00	
16	Restricted Funds	2,720,000	2,739,000
17	Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$290,000 in fiscal year		
18	1998-99 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Nursing Incentive Scholarship		
19	Program.		
20	t. Nursing Home Administrators Licensure Board		
21	1998-99	1999-00	
22	Restricted Funds	73,000	80,500
23	u. Board of Occupational Therapy		
24	1998-99	1999-00	
25	Restricted Funds	40,000	41,500
26	v. Board of Ophthalmic Dispensers		
27	1998-99	1999-00	

1	Restricted Funds	26,000	27,000
2	w. Board of Optometric Examiners		
3		1998-99	1999-00
4	Restricted Funds	129,500	135,500
5	x. Board of Pharmacy		
6		1998-99	1999-00
7	Restricted Funds	594,500	621,000
8	y. Board of Physical Therapy		
9		1998-99	1999-00
10	Restricted Funds	249,500	255,000
11	z. Board of Podiatry		
12		1998-99	1999-00
13	Restricted Funds	9,500	9,500
14	aa. Professional Counselors		
15		1998-99	1999-00
16	Restricted Funds	12,000	14,000
17	ab. Board of Psychology		
18		1998-99	1999-00
19	Restricted Funds	178,000	190,500
20	ac. Real Estate Appraisers Board		
21		1998-99	1999-00
22	Restricted Funds	357,000	370,000
23	ad. Real Estate Commission		
24		1998-99	1999-00
25	Restricted Funds	1,969,000	2,043,000

26 Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$827,500 in fiscal year
 27 1998-99 and \$852,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for Real Estate Education and Recovery.

1	ae.	Board of Respiratory Care		
2			1998-99	1999-00
3		Restricted Funds		58,000
4	af.	Board of Social Workers		58,500
5			1998-99	1999-00
6		Restricted Funds		85,000
7	ag.	Board of Speech Pathologists and Audiologists		94,000
8			1998-99	1999-00
9		Restricted Funds		60,500
10	ah.	Board of Veterinary Examiners		62,000
11			1998-99	1999-00
12		Restricted Funds		86,500
13	TOTAL - OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS			
14			1998-99	1999-00
15		Restricted Funds		12,306,500
16	19.	GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CENTER		12,701,500
17			1998-99	1999-00
18		Restricted Funds		1,237,000
19	20.	EXECUTIVE BRANCH ETHICS COMMISSION		1,276,000
20			1998-99	1999-00
21		General Fund		270,700
22		Restricted Funds		281,400
23		Total	273,700	3,000
24	21.	MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS		284,400
25	a.	Judgments		
26			1998-99	1999-00
27		General Fund		10,000,000
				-0-

The above appropriation is for the payment of judgments as may be rendered against the Commonwealth by courts and orders of the State Personnel Board and where applicable, shall be subject to the provisions of KRS Chapter 45, and for the payment of medical malpractice judgments against the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville in accordance with KRS 164.941 and 164.892. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any remaining appropriation in the Judgments account at the end of fiscal year 1997-1998 or fiscal year 1998-1999 shall not lapse but shall be carried forward into fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000, respectively.

b. Attorney General Expense

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		150,000	150,000

c. Board of Claims Awards

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		300,000	300,000

Funds are appropriated from the General Fund for the repayment of awards or judgments made by the Board of Claims against departments, boards, commissions, and other agencies maintained by appropriations out of the General Fund. However, awards under \$1,000, in cases where the operating agency admits negligence, shall be paid from funds available for the operations of the agency.

d. Guardian Ad Litem

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		2,000,000	2,000,000

Included in the above appropriation is funding for fees to be paid to the guardian ad litem appointed by the court pursuant to KRS 311.732. The fee shall be fixed by the court and shall not exceed \$500.

e. Prior Year Claims

	1998-99	1999-00	
--	---------	---------	--

1	General Fund	400,000	400,000
2	f. Unredeemed Checks Refunded		
3		1998-99	1999-00
4	General Fund	300,000	300,000
5	Checks written by the State Treasurer and not cashed within the statutory period		
6	may be presented to the State Treasurer for reissuance in accordance with KRS 41.370.		
7	g. Involuntary Commitments ICF/MR		
8		1998-99	1999-00
9	General Fund	60,000	60,000
10	h. Frankfort in Lieu of Taxes		
11		1998-99	1999-00
12	General Fund	195,000	195,000
13	i. Frankfort Cemetery		
14		1998-99	1999-00
15	General Fund	2,500	2,500
16	j. Police Officers and Firefighters--Life Insurance		
17		1998-99	1999-00
18	General Fund	300,000	300,000
19	Funds are appropriated for payment of benefits for state and local police officers		
20	and firefighters in accordance with KRS 61.315.		
21	k. Master Commissioners--Employers Retirement		
22		1998-99	1999-00
23	General Fund	260,000	280,000
24	l. Master Commissioners--Social Security		
25		1998-99	1999-00
26	General Fund	161,000	166,000
27	m. Workers' Compensation		

1		1998-99	1999-00
2	General Fund		275,000 290,000

3 Funds are appropriated for workers' compensation premiums for fee officers in
4 counties over 70,000 in population.

5 n. Medical Malpractice Liability Insurance Reimbursements

6		1998-99	1999-00
7	General Fund		60,000 60,000

8 TOTAL - MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

9		1998-99	1999-00
10	General Fund		14,463,500 4,503,500

11 Included in the above appropriations is \$0 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$0 in fiscal
12 year 1999-2000 for refunding money paid into the State Treasury, which may later be
13 determined not to be a lawful collection by the state. No money shall be refunded,
14 however, after it has been paid into the State Treasury except by authority of the head of
15 the department or agency to whom the money was originally paid and with the approval
16 of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, subject to the conditions and
17 procedures provided in this Act.

18 Funds required to pay the costs of items included within the Miscellaneous
19 Appropriations category are appropriated, and any required expenditure over the above
20 amounts is to be paid first from any available balance in the Judgments appropriation and
21 then from either the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve
22 Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in
23 this Act.

24 22. KENTUCKY VETERANS' CENTER (NURSING HOME)

25		1998-99	1999-00
26	General Fund		5,618,300 5,909,400
27	Restricted Funds		10,677,000 11,304,500

1	Total	16,295,300	17,213,900	
2	TOTAL - GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS			
3	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
4	General Fund	261,500	205,640,600	201,660,800
5	Restricted Funds	1,099,700	63,930,100	66,558,500
6	Federal Funds	114,000	51,860,100	52,168,500
7	TOTAL	1,475,200	321,430,800	320,387,800

8 B. CABINET FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

9 23. CABINET FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10 Budget Units

11 a. Secretary

12		1998-99	1999-00	
13	General Fund		3,483,000	4,491,000

14 Included in the above General Fund appropriations is \$450,000 for the East
 15 Kentucky Jobs Creation Corporation and \$350,000 for the West Kentucky Jobs Creation
 16 Corporation each fiscal year of the biennium. Both Corporations are required to submit a
 17 quarterly financial and status report to the Legislative Research Commission and to the
 18 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue. Also included in the above
 19 General Fund appropriations is \$325,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$320,000 in fiscal
 20 year 1999-2000 for the Coal County Development Office. Notwithstanding KRS
 21 42.4592, the General Fund appropriations for the East Kentucky Corporation, the West
 22 Kentucky Corporation, and the Coal County Development Office will be funded from the
 23 Local Government Economic Development Fund prior to any other statutory distribution
 24 from the Local Government Economic Development Fund.

25 b. Administration and Support

26		1998-99	1999-00	
27	General Fund		1,899,000	2,008,000

1	Restricted Funds		254,000	223,000
2	Total	2,153,000	2,231,000	
3	c. Job Development			
4		1998-99	1999-00	
5	General Fund		2,333,000	2,413,000
6	d. Financial Incentives			
7		1998-99	1999-00	
8	General Fund		2,739,000	3,353,000
9	Restricted Funds		3,040,500	2,347,000
10	Total	5,779,500	5,700,000	

11 Included in the General Fund appropriation above is \$380,000 in fiscal year 1998-
 12 99 and \$381,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Louisville Waterfront Development
 13 Corporation.

14 The General Fund appropriation for fiscal year 1997-98 and succeeding fiscal years
 15 for the Bluegrass State Skills Corporation shall be continued and not lapse to the General
 16 Fund Surplus Account, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

17 Notwithstanding KRS 154.12-207, the Secretary is directed to take such action as
 18 may be necessary to execute contractual agreements for designated skills training and
 19 education projects for which funds have been specifically appropriated.

20 No commitment for employee training shall be made beyond the ability of the
 21 Cabinet to fund the project within the appropriation for the current biennium.

22 Balances remaining in the Special Revenue Fund accounts after all appropriations
 23 authorized in this bill, shall lapse to the Capital Construction Surplus Account at the end
 24 of each fiscal year.

25 The Bluegrass State Skills Corporation shall submit a quarterly financial report to
 26 the Governor's Office for Policy and Management, the Legislative Research Commission,
 27 and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

1 e. Debt Service

2		1998-99	1999-00	
3	General Fund			666,000

4 f. Community Development

5		1998-99	1999-00	
6	General Fund		3,033,000	3,162,000
7	Restricted Funds		177,000	186,500
8	Federal Funds		179,000	160,000
9	Total	3,389,000	3,508,500	

10 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 for the Kentucky
11 Technology Service Grant program each fiscal year of the biennium.

12 TOTAL - CABINET FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

13		1998-99	1999-00	
14	General Fund		13,487,000	16,093,000
15	Restricted Funds		3,471,500	2,756,500
16	Federal Funds		179,000	160,000
17	TOTAL		17,137,500	19,009,500

18 C. EDUCATION

19 24. EDUCATION

20 Budget Units

21 a. Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) Program

22		1998-99	1999-00	
23	General Fund		2,114,755,500	2,184,668,000

24 Accumulated earnings for the Common School Fund shall be transferred in each
25 fiscal year to the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky program.

26 The above appropriations include \$1,524,123,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
27 \$1,573,075,600 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the base SEEK program as defined by KRS

1 157.360. Funds appropriated to the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky program
 2 shall be allotted to school districts in accordance with KRS 157.310 to 157.440, except
 3 that the total of the funds allotted shall not exceed the appropriations for this purpose
 4 except as provided in this Act. Included in the appropriation for base SEEK is
 5 \$174,743,900 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$189,859,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for pupil
 6 transportation, notwithstanding KRS 157.360(2)(c).

7 Included in the above appropriation is \$120,236,800 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 8 \$118,834,100 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Tier I component as established by KRS
 9 157.440.

10 Included in the above appropriation is \$2,278,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 11 \$2,346,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for vocational transportation.

12 Included in the above appropriation is \$19,623,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 13 \$20,545,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide secondary vocational education in state-
 14 operated vocational schools.

15 Included in the above appropriation is \$43,150,300 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 16 \$41,137,800 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide facilities equalization funding pursuant
 17 to the provisions of KRS 157.620 and KRS 157.440.

18 Included in the above appropriation is \$230,600,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 19 \$238,870,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to enable local school districts to provide the
 20 employer match for qualified employees as provided for by KRS 161.550.

21 b. Executive Policy and Management

22		1998-99	1999-00
23	General Fund		3,430,400 3,536,700
24	Restricted Funds		384,800 405,700
25	Federal Funds		510,000 526,000
26	Total	4,325,200	4,468,400

27 c. Management Support Services

1	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
2	General Fund	2,335,000	282,808,800	297,278,300
3	Restricted Funds		2,119,500	2,188,000
4	Federal Funds		135,865,200	139,926,000
5	Total 2,335,000	420,793,500	439,392,300	

6 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$15,000,000 in fiscal year
7 1998-99 and \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the education technology escrow
8 account. Included in the General Fund appropriation for education technology is
9 \$105,000 in each fiscal year to continue the existing professional development program
10 located at Murray State University which provides training and professional development
11 for teachers in technology utilization. The Department of Education shall, under a
12 contractual arrangement, provide \$105,000 in each fiscal year to Murray State University
13 for this purpose.

14 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$10,800,000 in each fiscal year
15 for reimbursement to local school districts for the Out-of-District Children Program.
16 Included in the funding support for the Out-of-District Children Program is \$50,000 in
17 each fiscal year to support the educational costs associated with the establishment of a
18 new day treatment program.

19 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$216,843,500 in fiscal year
20 1998-99 and \$230,797,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide health and life insurance
21 coverage for employees of local school districts.

22 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,336,000 in fiscal year 1998-
23 99 and \$2,406,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to enable the Department of Education to
24 provide the employer match for qualified employees as provided by KRS 161.550.

25 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$150,000 in each fiscal year to
26 fund three (3) demonstration projects in Jefferson County Elementary Schools that
27 employ literacy and direct instruction with other instructional methodologies to enhance

student learning. The projects shall be a joint initiative between Jefferson County Public Schools and the Jefferson County Teacher Association. Each demonstration project shall be provided \$50,000 in each fiscal year.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,300,000 in fiscal year 1997-98 to support the Literacy Development Grant Program as established pursuant to enabling legislation. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any funds available at the end of fiscal year 1997-98 for the Literacy Development Grant Program Fund shall not lapse but shall continue forward to fiscal year 1998-99.

d. Learning Results Services

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	32,415,300	32,962,900
Restricted Funds	3,146,000	150,500
Total	35,561,300	33,113,400

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year for the school rewards escrow account.

e. Learning Support Services

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	174,015,200	195,229,200
Restricted Funds	2,100,000	2,160,500
Federal Funds	213,027,500	219,417,500
Total	389,142,700	416,807,200

The above General Fund appropriation includes \$40,702,900 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$43,554,800 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for Family Resource and Youth Services Centers. Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,874,100 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$5,127,300 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Kentucky School for the Blind, and \$8,332,900 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$8,895,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Kentucky School for the Deaf.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Advisory Council for Gifted and Talented Education.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$50,000 in each fiscal year to establish a Community After School Program in local school district number 441.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support the Center for School Safety and safe school initiatives pursuant to enactment of enabling legislation. These funds shall be distributed as directed in Part IX, Special Provisions.

TOTAL - EDUCATION

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	2,335,000	2,607,425,200	2,713,675,100
Restricted Funds		7,750,300	4,904,700
Federal Funds		349,402,700	359,869,500
TOTAL	2,335,000	2,964,578,200	3,078,449,300

D. EDUCATION, ARTS AND HUMANITIES CABINET

Budget Units

25. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	2,544,100	2,632,600
Restricted Funds	94,000	97,000
Total	2,638,100	2,729,600

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,000 in each fiscal year for operating expenses related to the Martin Luther King Jr. Commission.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,127,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,161,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Governor's Scholars Program.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$318,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$328,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Governor's School for the Arts.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the East Kentucky Center for Science, Mathematics, and Technology.

26. KENTUCKY ARTS COUNCIL

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		4,095,800 4,216,600
Restricted Funds		362,500 369,500
Federal Funds		476,000 416,000
Total	4,934,300	5,002,100

27. TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		68,357,000 75,828,000
Restricted Funds		4,401,700 4,733,100
Total	72,758,700	80,561,100

General Fund moneys are appropriated to comply with the obligations of the state under the Teachers' Retirement System statutes as provided in KRS 161.220 to 161.716, notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 161.550.

The above General Fund appropriation, in conjunction with those included elsewhere within this Act for the Teachers' Retirement System, is based upon estimated funds needed to meet the requirements of KRS 161.220 to 161.716, notwithstanding KRS 161.550. If these combined General Fund appropriations are in excess of these requirements, the excess funds shall lapse to the credit of the General Fund.

In accordance with KRS 161.420, in each fiscal year an amount not greater than four percent (4%) of the receipts of the state accumulation fund shall be set aside into the expense fund or expended for the administration of the retirement system. No General Fund moneys are provided in fiscal year 1998-99 or fiscal year 1999-2000 for the cost of administration.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$7,400,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$15,300,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide, when combined with the annual one and one-half (1.5%) percent retirement allowance increase as provided for under KRS 161.620, a total increase in retirement allowances of eligible system members and beneficiaries of three percent (3%) in fiscal year 1998-99 and an additional three percent (3%) in fiscal year 1999-2000.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,657,000 in fiscal year 1998-1999 and \$7,828,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide the cost of amortizing the requirements of KRS 161.155 (sick leave), as permitted pursuant to KRS 161.553.

28. SCHOOL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	58,162,500	70,864,000

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$56,971,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$56,860,600 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for bonds previously issued.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,548,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$4,251,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously authorized bonds.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,621,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$9,520,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for newly-authorized bonds. Offers of assistance for newly authorized bonds are limited to a total of \$201,000,000 as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects. Bond sales prior to June 30, 2000, are limited to the amount that can be supported on an annual basis by the amount of debt service appropriated above.

Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, General Fund moneys in the amount of \$4,200,000 shall continue forward from fiscal year 1997-98 to fiscal year 1998-99.

29. DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING

1		1998-99	1999-00	
2	General Fund		775,300	853,200
3	Restricted Funds		200,000	200,000
4	Total	975,300	1,053,200	
5	30. KENTUCKY HERITAGE COUNCIL			
6		1998-99	1999-00	
7	General Fund		880,400	901,900
8	Restricted Funds		95,500	114,000
9	Federal Funds		792,000	792,000
10	Total	1,767,900	1,807,900	
11	31. KENTUCKY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION			
12	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
13	General Fund		14,392,700	14,770,000
14	Restricted Funds	310,000	868,000	1,096,000
15	Federal Funds	311,000		
16	Total 621,000	15,260,700	15,886,000	
17	32. KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY			
18	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
19	General Fund		5,333,600	5,756,100
20	Restricted Funds	75,000	399,500	490,000
21	Federal Funds		625,000	186,000
22	Total 75,000	6,358,100	6,432,100	
23	Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,918,000 in fiscal year 1998-			
24	99 and \$3,268,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Kentucky History Center.			
25	33. LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES			
26	a. General Operations			
27		1998-99	1999-00	

1	General Fund		6,560,200	6,611,000
2	Restricted Funds		1,360,000	1,490,000
3	Federal Funds		1,477,500	1,499,000
4	Total	9,397,700	9,600,000	
5	b. Direct Local Aid			
6		1998-99	1999-00	
7	General Fund		6,443,000	6,614,500
8	Restricted Funds		8,500	9,000
9	Federal Funds		541,000	541,000
10	Total	6,992,500	7,164,500	
11	Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,688,500 in each fiscal year			
12	to award per capita grants at the rate of seventy-three cents, notwithstanding KRS			
13	171.201.			
14	TOTAL - LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES			
15		1998-99	1999-00	
16	General Fund		13,003,200	13,225,500
17	Restricted Funds		1,368,500	1,499,000
18	Federal Funds		2,018,500	2,040,000
19	Total	16,390,200	16,764,500	
20	34. KENTUCKY CENTER FOR THE ARTS			
21		1998-99	1999-00	
22	General Fund		625,500	625,500
23	35. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL			
24		1998-99	1999-00	
25	General Fund		53,000	
26	Restricted Funds		262,000	262,000
27	Total	315,000	262,000	

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$53,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 to facilitate production of the Council's Master Plan.

TOTAL - EDUCATION, ARTS, AND HUMANITIES CABINET

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			168,223,100
Restricted Funds	385,000	8,051,700	8,860,600
Federal Funds	311,000	3,911,500	3,434,000
TOTAL	696,000	180,186,300	201,968,000

E. CABINET FOR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

Budget Units

36. SOCIAL INSURANCE

a. Administration

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		54,959,700
Restricted Funds		40,180,500
Federal Funds		155,032,900
Total	250,173,100	259,419,800

The Department for Social Insurance shall reimburse citizen members of the Public Assistance Appeals Board an amount not to exceed \$75 per day plus travel expenses.

If any portion of the above General Fund appropriation in either fiscal year is deemed to be in excess of the necessary expenses for administration of the department, the amount may be used for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Benefits in accordance with the statutes governing the functions and activities of the Department for Social Insurance. In no instance shall these excess funds be used without prior written approval of the State Budget Director of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management to:

- (1) Establish a new program.

1 (2) Expand the services of an existing program.

2 (3) Increase rates or payment levels in an existing program.

3 Any transfer authorized under this section shall be approved by the Secretary of the
4 Finance and Administration Cabinet upon recommendation of the State Budget Director
5 of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management and shall be reported to the Interim
6 Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

7 Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, General Fund moneys in the amount of \$1,500,000
8 shall continue from fiscal year 1998-99 into fiscal year 1999-2000.

9 b. Benefits

10		1998-99	1999-00
11	General Fund	77,047,500	73,773,500
12	Restricted Funds	5,640,000	1,960,000
13	Federal Funds	158,976,500	161,987,000
14	Total	241,664,000	237,720,500

15 These funds are to be used for the payment of benefits in accordance with the
16 statutes governing the functions and activities of the Department for Social Insurance.

17 Due to the demands placed upon the Cabinet to meet the increasing participation
18 rates required for welfare reform, any General Fund appropriation unexpended in fiscal
19 years 1997-98 and 1998-99 shall not lapse but shall be carried forward into the next fiscal
20 year, notwithstanding KRS 45.229, in compliance with the General Provisions of this
21 Act.

22 Any unexpended appropriations for Social Insurance - Benefits in excess of
23 \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 1997-98 and any unexpended appropriations in fiscal year 1998-
24 99 shall be used to fund the federally mandated Medicaid - Temporary Assistance to
25 Needy Families (TANF) systems de-link and the state match for the Welfare-to-Work
26 program. Any remaining unexpended appropriations may be used for other welfare
27 reform-related expenditures or for implementation of the \$2.00 per day increase in the

1 payment standard for Personal Care recipients within the Cabinet, subject to the approval
 2 of the State Budget Director of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management.

3 37. SOCIAL SERVICES

4	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
5	General Fund	5,000,000	128,851,000	141,614,100
6	Restricted Funds		41,689,000	41,339,000
7	Federal Funds		141,908,700	143,607,400
8	Total 5,000,000	312,448,700	326,560,500	

9 Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, General Fund moneys in the amount of \$3,279,900
 10 shall continue forward from fiscal year 1998-99 to fiscal year 1999-2000.

11 38. AGING SERVICES

12		1998-99	1999-00
13	General Fund	23,244,500	23,337,000
14	Restricted Funds	6,877,700	12,640,300
15	Federal Funds	16,844,500	16,844,500
16	Total	46,966,700	52,821,800

17 39. ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

18		1998-99	1999-00
19	General Fund	8,306,000	8,595,500
20	Restricted Funds	2,637,000	1,748,500
21	Federal Funds	6,889,000	7,095,500
22	Total	17,832,000	17,439,500

23 TOTAL - CABINET FOR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

24	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
25	General Fund	5,000,000	292,408,700	302,347,300
26	Restricted Funds		97,024,200	100,883,300
27	Federal Funds		479,651,600	490,731,500

1 Total 5,000,000 869,084,500 893,962,100

2 F. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

3 40. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

4 Budget Units

5 a. General Administration

6		1998-99	1999-00
7	General Fund		8,805,000 8,830,000
8	Restricted Funds		4,323,000 4,508,000
9	Federal Funds		58,133,000 58,132,000
10	Road Fund		125,000 125,000
11	Total	71,386,000	71,595,000

12 Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$351,000 in fiscal year
13 1998-99 and \$362,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to fund the operating costs of the Office
14 for Geographic Information Systems. These receipts will be derived from any state
15 agency or university that directly benefits from the implementation of the Geographic
16 Information Systems basemap technology. The Office of Geographic Information
17 Systems shall recommend, and the Kentucky Information Resources Management
18 (KIRM) Commission shall approve, the cost allocation plan. Upon approval by KIRM,
19 the agencies and universities shall pay their proportional share of the plan.

20 Included in the above appropriations is \$125,000 from the Road Fund and \$466,000
21 in Restricted Funds in fiscal year 1998-99, and \$125,000 from the Road Fund and
22 \$481,000 from Restricted Funds in fiscal year 1999-2000 to fund the Kentucky
23 Information Resources Management Commission at a continuation level of funding.
24 Should the Commission find it necessary to increase its level of spending, subject to the
25 conditions and procedures in this Act, the additional expenses shall be offset by proposed
26 charges to state agencies and university users.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$400,000 in fiscal year 1998-1999 for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund which shall be matched with \$400,000 from the Kentucky Housing Corporation Housing Assistance Fund.

b. Debt Service

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	142,743,000	169,864,000

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,012,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for new bonds for all KIA programs. Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$889,000 in fiscal year 1998-1999 and \$889,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for previously authorized but unissued bonds for all Kentucky Infrastructure Authority programs.

Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$10,734,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$10,727,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service on all previously issued bonds by the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$11,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Statewide Infrastructure Bond Project authorized in this Act.

c. Administration

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	3,852,000	3,943,000
Restricted Funds	8,063,000	8,347,000
Road Fund	257,000	270,000
Total	12,172,000	12,560,000

d. Facilities Management

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	8,087,000	8,365,000
Restricted Funds	19,097,000	20,458,000
Total	27,184,000	28,823,000

1 e. Information Systems

2		1998-99	1999-00
3	Restricted Funds		48,933,000 50,384,000

4 f. County Costs

5		1998-99	1999-00
6	General Fund		16,186,000 16,186,000
7	Restricted Funds		1,327,000 1,327,000
8	Total	17,513,000	17,513,000

9 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$5,431,000 in fiscal year 1998-
10 99 and \$5,431,000 in fiscal year 1999-00 for base court revenue. Funds required to pay
11 county costs other than base court revenue funded by the General Fund are appropriated
12 and additional funds may be allotted from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS
13 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705) by the Secretary of the
14 Finance and Administration Cabinet, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in
15 this Act.

16 g. County Fees

17		1998-99	1999-00
18	Restricted Funds		49,744,000 51,771,000

19 TOTAL - FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

20		1998-99	1999-00
21	General Fund		179,673,000 207,188,000
22	Restricted Funds		131,487,000 136,795,000
23	Federal Funds		58,133,000 58,132,000
24	Road Fund		382,000 395,000
25	TOTAL	369,675,000	402,510,000

26 G. CABINET FOR HEALTH SERVICES

27 Budget Units

1 41. MEDICAID SERVICES

2 a. Administration

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		19,183,000 19,425,000
Restricted Funds		7,493,200 7,118,100
Federal Funds		22,375,000 23,278,500
Total	49,051,200	49,821,600

8 If any portion of the General Fund appropriation in either fiscal year is deemed to
9 be in excess of the necessary expenses for administration of the Department, the amount
10 may be used for Medicaid Benefits, in accordance with statutes governing the functions
11 and activities of the Department for Medicaid Services. In no instance shall these excess
12 funds be used without prior written approval of the State Budget Director of the
13 Governor's Office for Policy and Management to:

- 14 (1) Establish a new program.
15 (2) Expand the services of an existing program.
16 (3) Increase rates or payment levels in an existing program.

17 Any transfer authorized under this section shall be approved by the Secretary of the
18 Finance and Administration Cabinet upon recommendation of the State Budget Director
19 of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management.

20 b. Benefits

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		616,996,000 640,355,400
Restricted Funds		225,629,500 183,769,600
Federal Funds		2,012,413,600 1,988,328,000
Total	2,855,039,100	2,812,453,000

26 These funds are to be used for the payment of benefits in accordance with the
27 statutes governing the functions and activities of the Department for Medicaid Services.

Any General Fund appropriation unexpended in fiscal years 1997-98 and 1998-99 shall not lapse, but shall be carried forward into the next fiscal year, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Secretary of the Cabinet for Health Services be permitted to transfer from Medicaid Benefits to Medicaid Administration up to one half of one percent (.5%) or \$4,000,000, whichever is less, of the combined General Fund and Restricted Funds appropriations to the Medicaid Administration budget to be used for technical assistance and costs associated with achieving Year 2000 compliance for the Medicaid Management Information System. The Secretary shall recommend any proposed transfer to the State Budget Director for review and concurrence prior to transfer. Upon concurrence of the State Budget Director and prior to the transfer, the Secretary shall present the proposed plan to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

42. PUBLIC HEALTH

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		55,277,300 56,291,700
Restricted Funds		10,088,000 9,408,000
Federal Funds		115,765,000 116,474,000
Total	181,130,300	182,173,700

43. MENTAL HEALTH/MENTAL RETARDATION

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		150,832,900 158,871,800
Restricted Funds		124,321,300 127,002,800
Federal Funds		35,150,500 34,990,000
Total	310,304,700	320,864,600

44. CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS

	1998-99	1999-00
--	---------	---------

1	General Fund		3,817,700	6,190,600
2	Restricted Funds		5,771,000	5,100,000
3	Federal Funds		5,887,000	4,497,000
4	Total	15,475,700	15,787,600	

5 45. CERTIFICATE OF NEED

6		1998-99	1999-00	
7	General Fund		127,800	131,500
8	Restricted Funds		301,000	319,000
9	Total	428,800	450,500	

10 46. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

11		1998-99	1999-00	
12	General Fund		22,410,700	22,904,800
13	Restricted Funds		5,150,000	5,040,500
14	Federal Funds		57,133,000	57,451,500
15	Total	84,693,700	85,396,800	

16 Any General Fund appropriation unexpended in fiscal year 1998-99 for the
 17 Children's Health Initiative Program within Administrative Support shall not lapse, but
 18 shall be carried forward into fiscal year 1999-2000, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

19 TOTAL - CABINET FOR HEALTH SERVICES

20		1998-99	1999-00	
21	General Fund		868,645,400	904,170,800
22	Restricted Funds		378,754,000	337,758,000
23	Federal Funds		2,248,724,100	2,225,019,000
24	TOTAL		3,496,123,500	3,466,947,800

25 H. JUSTICE CABINET

26 47. JUSTICE OPERATIONS

27 Budget Units

a. Justice Administration

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		6,275,600 6,423,900
Restricted Funds		5,426,500 5,409,500
Federal Funds		12,791,000 12,993,000
Total	24,493,100	24,826,400

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,040,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,080,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for operation of the State Parole Board.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year to provide free civil legal services for indigents.

Included within the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$240,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$230,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support the Criminal Justice Council. These Restricted Funds shall come from the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund (KLEFPF). Any provisions to the contrary codified in KRS 15.430, 42.190, or 136.392 are suspended.

b. State Police

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	1,158,500	63,724,300	78,097,700
Restricted Funds	731,300	6,572,400	7,119,500
Road Fund		35,000,000	30,000,000
Federal Funds		9,068,500	9,433,000
Total	1,889,800	114,365,200	124,650,200

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,158,500 in fiscal year 1997-98 for maintenance of essential operations related to the implementation of KRS 237.110. It is intended that a portion of this appropriation is transferred to the appropriate Restricted Funds account within the Department of State Police to offset a current year deficit in that account.

Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation for fiscal year 1997-98 is \$731,300 for the maintenance of operations and essential services of the Department of State Police.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,457,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for new debt service to fund the replacement of the basic radio system, the replacement of the integrated criminal apprehension program and the upgrade of the Kentucky Accident Reporting System.

Included within the above General Fund appropriation is \$265,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service to fund the construction of state police posts at La Grange and at Hazard.

There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of State Police, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, funds which are required as a result of the Governor's call of the Kentucky State Police to extraordinary duty when an emergency situation has been declared to exist by the Governor. Funding is authorized to be provided from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

c. Criminal Justice Training

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		35,000
Restricted Funds		25,682,500
Total	25,717,500	29,288,000

Under the provisions of the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund, an eligible local unit of government shall be entitled to receive a supplement to each qualified police officer's annual base salary from the Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund, to be paid to each officer in addition to the officer's regular salary as prescribed by KRS 15.460 and KRS 15.500. Included in the above appropriation is \$12,183,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$12,482,000 in fiscal year 1998-2000 for training

1 incentive payments pursuant to KRS 15.430 and KRS 15.440 from receipts pursuant to
2 KRS 136.392. Also included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation, and subject to
3 passage of enabling legislation in the 1998 Regular Session of the General Assembly, is
4 \$1,269,100 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2,530,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for an
5 increase in training incentive payments to each participant. The increase equates to \$250
6 per qualified police officer in fiscal year 1998-99 and an additional \$250 per officer in
7 fiscal year 1999-2000 for a total of \$2,750 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$3,000 in fiscal
8 year 1999-2000 for each participant. Also subject to the passage of enabling legislation,
9 there is provided in the appropriation above \$4,231,400 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
10 \$4,616,100 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to make additional funds available to provide the
11 pay incentive to all eligible sheriffs and deputies who qualify as well as all eligible police
12 officers employed by a postsecondary educational institution. Also pending the passage
13 of legislation, there is provided in the appropriation above \$403,000 in fiscal year 1998-
14 99 and \$364,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to establish a program to certify all law
15 enforcement officers who meet certain professional criteria outlined in proposed
16 legislation. If funds appropriated from the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation
17 Program Fund (KLEFPF) for training incentive payments are not sufficient to ensure
18 each participant a training incentive payment which is at least \$2,750 in fiscal year 1998-
19 99 and \$3,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000, the General Assembly directs that any amounts
20 available to KLEFPF be utilized to ensure the payment.

21 Any provisions to the contrary in KRS 15.430, 15.450, 42.190, or 136.392 are
22 suspended.

23 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$35,000 in fiscal year 1998-99
24 to support the Owsley County Sheriffs' Law Enforcement Program.

25 Also included in the appropriation above is \$1,181,500 for debt service in fiscal
26 year 1998-99 and \$1,185,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for bonds previously issued. New
27 debt service in the amount of \$1,980,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 is appropriated and

1 included above for a new Law Enforcement Basic Training Complex on the campus of
2 Eastern Kentucky University.

3 Notwithstanding KRS 15.430, 42.190, or 136.392, the fund balance reserve shall
4 not exceed \$2,000,000 at the end of fiscal year 1997-98.

5 Notwithstanding KRS 15.430, 42.190, or 136.392, funds unexpended at the end of
6 fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 shall not lapse but shall be carried forward
7 into the following fiscal year.

8 d. Juvenile Justice

9	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
10	General Fund	2,000,000	56,596,400	69,009,400
11	Restricted Funds		9,114,400	11,254,500
12	Federal Funds		15,057,000	15,057,000
13	Total 2,000,000	80,767,800	95,320,900	

14 Included within the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,000,000 in fiscal year
15 1997-98 for private child care costs incurred by the Department of Juvenile Justice. Also
16 included within the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,578,000 in fiscal year 1999-
17 2000 for debt service for the construction of three additional juvenile detention facilities,
18 a new maximum security facility, and expansion of the Breathitt County Detention
19 Center.

20 It is intended that \$69,000 in General Fund appropriation in fiscal year 1997-98 be
21 transferred from the operating budget to the capital budget to be applied toward the scope
22 of the capital construction project titled "40-Bed Boot Camp," authorized in Part II of this
23 Act.

24 Included in the above appropriation is \$693,700 in each fiscal year for education-
25 related costs for students in day treatment programs. These funds shall be transferred to
26 the Kentucky Department of Education, Management Support Services for distribution
27 for these purposes. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall not reduce the payments to

any currently operating day treatment programs unless the reduction required by Part VI, General Fund Budget Reduction Plan, of this Act is implemented.

TOTAL - JUSTICE OPERATIONS

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	3,158,500	126,631,300	153,531,000
Restricted Funds	731,300	46,795,800	53,071,500
Road Fund		35,000,000	30,000,000
Federal Funds		36,916,500	37,483,000
Total	3,889,800	245,343,600	274,085,500

48. CORRECTIONS

Budget Units

a. Corrections Management

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	6,842,200	9,756,200
Restricted Funds	271,000	161,000
Total	7,113,200	9,917,200

Included in the General Fund appropriation above is \$2,473,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for new debt service to fund the construction of a 200-bed dorm at Blackburn Correctional Complex, Phase I Expansion at the Kentucky Correctional Institute for Women, the design and site acquisition for a medium security prison and the replacement of a water tank and water line at Northpoint Training Center.

b. Community Services and Local Facilities

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	4,129,000	63,939,400	69,833,700
Restricted Funds		326,000	336,000
Federal Funds		1,053,500	1,412,000
Total	4,129,000	65,318,900	71,581,700

Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$411,600 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$773,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide a \$1,000 salary increase in fiscal year 1998-99 and an additional \$1,250 salary increase in fiscal year 1999-2000 for probation and parole officers.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,129,000 in fiscal year 1997-98 for costs associated with housing additional inmates in county jails.

General Fund moneys are provided in the amount of \$21,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$93,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to expand the Probation and Parole Career Ladder.

c. Adult Correctional Institutions

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			167,353,000
Restricted Funds	2,684,900	21,848,300	22,681,500
Federal Funds		2,030,500	2,861,500
Total	2,684,900	191,231,800	205,344,100

Included in the Restricted Funds appropriation is \$2,684,900 in fiscal year 1997-98 for the production of the final portion of the 1998 general issue of license plates in the Division of Correctional Industries.

Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$2,761,400 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$5,460,100 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to provide a \$1,000 salary increase in each year of the biennium, totaling a \$2,000 salary increase over the biennium for security staff.

Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$2,160,800 in each fiscal year for contracting an additional 200 minimum security beds for men at the Otter Creek Correctional Complex starting July 1, 1998.

d. Local Jail Support

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	14,568,500	14,568,500

1 Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$888,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 2 \$888,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for medical care contracts to be distributed, upon
 3 approval of the Department of Corrections, to counties by the formula codified in KRS
 4 441.206; \$300,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 is
 5 provided, on a partial reimbursement basis, for medical claims in excess of the statutory
 6 threshold pursuant to KRS 441.045. The funding support for medical contracts and
 7 catastrophic medical expenses for indigents shall be maintained in discrete accounts. Any
 8 medical claim which exceeds the statutory threshold may be reimbursed for that amount
 9 in excess of the statutory threshold. In no event shall this apply to expenses of an elective,
 10 as opposed to emergency, basis, and expenses shall be paid according to the Kentucky
 11 Medical Assistance Schedule.

12 TOTAL - CORRECTIONS

13	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
14	General Fund	4,129,000	252,703,100	273,959,500
15	Restricted Funds	2,684,900	22,445,300	23,178,500
16	Federal Funds		3,084,000	4,273,500
17	Total 6,813,900	278,232,400	301,411,500	

18 TOTAL - JUSTICE CABINET

19	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
20	General Fund	7,287,500	379,334,400	427,490,500
21	Restricted Funds	3,416,200	69,241,100	76,250,000
22	Road Fund		35,000,000	30,000,000
23	Federal Funds		40,000,500	41,756,500
24	TOTAL	10,703,700	523,576,000	575,497,000

25 I. LABOR

26 49. LABOR CABINET

27 Budget Units

1	a.	General Administration and Support		
2			1998-99	1999-00
3		General Fund		518,000 532,800
4		Restricted Funds		4,484,500 4,488,000
5		Total	5,002,500	5,020,800
6	b.	Workplace Standards		
7			1998-99	1999-00
8		General Fund		1,780,700 1,834,500
9		Restricted Funds		146,921,500 148,658,000
10		Federal Funds		2,828,500 2,828,500
11		Total	151,530,700	153,321,000
12	c.	Workers Claims		
13			1998-99	1999-00
14		Restricted Funds		14,994,000 15,637,000
15	d.	Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission		
16			1998-99	1999-00
17		Restricted Funds		309,000 319,500
18		Federal Funds		174,500 174,500
19		Total	483,500	494,000
20	TOTAL - LABOR CABINET			
21			1998-99	1999-00
22		General Fund		2,298,700 2,367,300
23		Restricted Funds		166,709,000 169,102,500
24		Federal Funds		3,003,000 3,003,000
25		TOTAL		172,010,700 174,472,800
26	Budget Unit			
27	50. KENTUCKY WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUNDING COMMISSION			

1		1998-99	1999-00	
2	General Fund		19,000,000	19,000,000
3	Restricted Funds		149,905,500	152,337,500
4	Total	168,905,500	171,337,500	

5 TOTAL - LABOR

6		1998-99	1999-00	
7	General Fund		21,298,700	21,367,300
8	Restricted Funds		316,614,500	321,440,000
9	Federal Funds		3,003,000	3,003,000
10	TOTAL		340,916,200	345,810,300

11 J. NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

12 51. NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET

13 Budget Units

14 a. General Administration and Support

15		1998-99	1999-00	
16	General Fund		8,703,200	9,026,200
17	Restricted Funds		352,000	435,500
18	Federal Funds		2,065,000	2,166,000
19	Total	11,120,200	11,627,700	

20 b. Environmental Protection

21		1998-99	1999-00	
22	General Fund		21,647,200	22,183,800
23	Restricted Funds		20,196,000	21,336,000
24	Federal Funds		18,731,500	16,191,500
25	Total	60,574,100	59,711,300	

1 Notwithstanding KRS 224.43-320, no funds are provided in the above
 2 appropriations for the assignment of full-time inspectors to each municipal solid waste
 3 landfill operating in the Commonwealth.

4 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$75,000 each year of the
 5 biennium for the annual Commonwealth Cleanup Campaign the fourth week of March.

6 c. Natural Resources

	1998-99	1999-00
8 General Fund		13,494,700 13,666,300
9 Restricted Funds		5,522,500 5,053,500
10 Federal Funds		2,626,500 2,627,500
11 Total	21,643,700	21,347,300

12 Not less than \$240,000 of the General Fund appropriation for each fiscal year shall
 13 be set aside for emergency forest fire suppression. There is appropriated from the General
 14 Fund the necessary funds, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act,
 15 which are required as a result of emergency fire suppression activities in excess of the
 16 \$240,000 amount. Fire suppression costs in excess of \$240,000 annually shall be deemed
 17 necessary governmental expenses and shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus
 18 Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

19 d. Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

	1998-99	1999-00
21 General Fund		9,922,200 10,188,100
22 Restricted Funds		5,793,000 5,988,000
23 Federal Funds		15,808,500 16,196,500
24 Total	31,523,700	32,372,600

25 Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$675,000 in each fiscal year for the
 26 return of permit and acreage fees per KRS 350.139; any required expenditure for this
 27 purpose in excess of this amount in either fiscal year is appropriated to the department.

e. Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Projects

	1998-99	1999-00	
Federal Funds		22,456,000	22,456,000

The above appropriation represent estimates of the funds to be received and expended for this program. If additional funds become available, the funds are appropriated subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

TOTAL - NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL

PROTECTION CABINET

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		53,767,300	55,064,400
Restricted Funds		31,863,500	32,813,000
Federal Funds		61,687,500	59,637,500
TOTAL		147,318,300	147,514,900

Budget Units

52. KENTUCKY RIVER AUTHORITY

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		359,000	369,000
Restricted Funds		1,511,000	1,750,000
Total	1,870,000	2,119,000	

Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$194,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$388,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for \$2,000,000 in previously authorized bonds and \$2,000,000 in new bond authorization.

53. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COMMISSION

	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		251,100	249,800
Restricted Funds		4,000	2,000
Total	255,100	251,800	

54. KENTUCKY NATURE PRESERVES COMMISSION

2		1998-99	1999-00	
3	General Fund		840,200	786,300
4	Restricted Funds		637,500	612,500
5	Federal Funds		25,000	25,000
6	Total	1,502,700	1,423,800	

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$40,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$41,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to employ a regional nature preserves manager for the Blanton Forest, Pine Mountain, Hi Lewis, Bad Branch, and Kingdom Come Nature Preserves.

TOTAL - NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

12		1998-99	1999-00
13	General Fund		55,217,600 56,469,500
14	Restricted Funds		34,016,000 35,177,500
15	Federal Funds		61,712,500 59,662,500
16	TOTAL		150,946,100 151,309,500

K. PERSONNEL CABINET

55. PERSONNEL CABINET

Budget Units

a. General Operations

21	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
22	General Fund		3,309,400	3,297,100
23	Restricted Funds	200,000	5,858,500	5,741,000
24	Total 200,000	9,167,900	9,038,100	

Notwithstanding KRS 18A.015(2), 18A.015(3), and 18A.015(4), the Personnel Cabinet shall collect \$2.00 per month per eligible employee in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2.25 per month per eligible employee in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the budgeted

premium for life and health insurance from all employers of state employees defined in KRS 18A.225(1)(b) for duly authorized use by the Personnel Cabinet in administering its statutory and administrative responsibilities, including but not limited to administration of the Commonwealth's life and health insurance programs.

b. Public Employees Deferred Compensation Authority

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
Restricted Funds	350,000	3,552,000	3,692,500

c. Workers' Compensation Benefits and Reserve

	1998-99	1999-00	
Restricted Funds		16,872,000	17,666,000

The above appropriations represent estimates of the funds necessary to operate this program. If additional funds are required to adequately maintain this program, the necessary funds are appropriated, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

TOTAL - PERSONNEL CABINET

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund		3,309,400	3,297,100
Restricted Funds	550,000	26,282,500	27,099,500
TOTAL	550,000	29,591,900	30,396,600

L. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Budget Units

56. COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
General Fund	700,000	54,251,200	102,794,400
Restricted Funds			528,000
Federal Funds		4,057,000	4,063,500
Total 700,000	58,308,200	107,385,900	

1 The General Assembly reaffirms its commitment to the spirit, intent, and goals of
2 the Kentucky Postsecondary Improvement Act of 1997. The General Assembly
3 recognizes the continued need to provide improved access to postsecondary education for
4 all of Kentucky's citizens. The General Assembly continues to encourage collaboration
5 among all of the state postsecondary institutions. The General Assembly supports the
6 budget recommendations of the Council of Postsecondary Education.

7 Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation in fiscal year 1999-2000 is
8 debt service in the amount of \$528,000 for the University of Kentucky Center for Rural
9 Health in Hazard.

10 The above appropriation of \$700,000 from the General Fund for fiscal year 1997-98
11 is provided to support the Literacy Development Grant Program Fund established by
12 1998 Senate Bill 186.

13 Any General Fund appropriation unexpended in fiscal year 1997-98 in the Literacy
14 Development Grant Program Fund shall not lapse but shall be carried forward into fiscal
15 year 1998-99, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

16 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,000,000 nonrecurring
17 funding in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Rural Development Center. Included in the
18 above General Fund appropriation is \$50,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$100,000 in
19 fiscal year 1999-2000 to establish a Professional Education Preparation Program (PEPP)
20 at Pikeville Osteopathic Medical School comparable to the PEPP at the University of
21 Kentucky and the University of Louisville.

22 The Postsecondary Education Improvement Act of 1997 fundamentally changed the
23 funding mechanism for the postsecondary enterprise in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.
24 In recognition that the limited time between the enactment of the Postsecondary
25 Education Improvement Act of 1997 and the commencement of the 1998-2000 biennial
26 budget process did not allow for sufficient time for the full consideration of programs not
27 incorporated in the trust funds recommendation, the above General Fund appropriation

1 for the Council on Postsecondary Education includes the following program items.
2 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$450,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to
3 support a full complement of faculty and operational costs associated with the University
4 of Kentucky College of Engineering's implementation of undergraduate engineering
5 programs in Paducah. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,470,000 in
6 fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to replace Robinson Forest
7 Trust funds previously used to support the Lees College Branch of Hazard Community
8 College. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$182,600 in each fiscal
9 year to expand the services of the Labor Management Center at the University of
10 Louisville's College of Business and Public Administration. Included in the above
11 General Fund appropriation is \$180,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$349,900 in fiscal
12 year 1999-2000 to expand the University of Louisville's Family Residency Program in
13 Glasgow. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$30,000 in fiscal year
14 1998-99 for an analysis of student demand and the feasibility of a collaborative social
15 work program at the University of Louisville with one or more institutions in the
16 Louisville metropolitan area. This study will identify funding sources if such a program is
17 deemed appropriate.

18 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$125,000 in fiscal year 1998-
19 99 and \$180,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to be distributed to Murray State University for
20 the purpose of making lease purchase payments on the Crisp Center.

21 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,026,000 in fiscal year 1998-
22 99 and \$1,664,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to fund the Osteopathic Medicine
23 Scholarship Program to provide scholarships to students of the Pikeville College of
24 Osteopathic Medicine in an amount which will reduce the tuition cost to these students to
25 the same rate paid by in-state medical students at the University of Kentucky or the
26 University of Louisville. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,396,500

in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2,504,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$215,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$221,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Kentucky Commission on Community Volunteerism and Service, which is attached to the Council on Postsecondary Education for administrative purposes.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$40,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$86,863,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Strategic Investment and Incentive Funding Program as established by the Postsecondary Improvement Act of 1997. The appropriation shall be made to each of the following trust funds in the amounts listed below for the purposes and uses established by the Postsecondary Improvement Act of 1997.

a. Research Challenge Trust Fund

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	6,000,000	6,000,000

b. Regional University Excellence Trust Fund

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	6,000,000	6,000,000

c. Technology Initiative Trust Fund

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	8,000,000	12,312,000

Included in the above fiscal year 1999-2000 General Fund appropriation to the Technology Initiative Trust Fund is debt service as indicated below to support the issuance of bonds by the State Property and Buildings Commission to partially finance the planning, design, and construction of the Kentucky Community and Technical College System (KCTCS) projects identified below and authorized in Part II of this Act: Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center, Western Kentucky University - debt

1 service of \$478,000; Northeast Regional Postsecondary Education Center, Morehead
 2 State University - debt service of \$634,000; South Regional Postsecondary Education
 3 Center, Western Kentucky University - debt service of \$336,000; Southeast Regional
 4 Postsecondary Education Center, Eastern Kentucky University - debt service of
 5 \$478,000; West Regional Postsecondary Education Center, Murray State University -
 6 debt service of \$634,000; and KCTCS Automated Administrative System - debt service
 7 of \$147,000.

8 Also included in the above fiscal year 1999-2000 General Fund appropriation to the
 9 Technology Initiative Trust Fund is \$5,548,000 for debt service to support the issuance of
 10 bonds by the State Property and Buildings Commission for technology projects to be
 11 identified by the Council on Postsecondary Education as necessary for the
 12 implementation of the Commonwealth Virtual University.

13 d. Physical Facilities Trust Fund

14	1998-99	1999-00
15	General Fund	31,551,000

16 Included in the above fiscal year 1999-2000 General Fund appropriation to the
 17 Physical Facilities Trust Fund is debt service as indicated below to support the issuance
 18 of bonds by the State Property and Buildings Commission to finance the planning, design
 19 and construction of the projects and capital construction pools identified below and
 20 authorized in Part II of this Act: Northern Kentucky University (NKU) - Natural Science
 21 Building - debt service of \$3,466,000; Morehead State University (MoSU) - Breckinridge
 22 Hall Renovation - debt service of \$1,330,000; University of Kentucky (UK) - Mechanical
 23 Engineering Building - debt service of \$1,862,000; Murray State University (MuSU) -
 24 Carr Health/Business/Education - debt service of \$967,000; Eastern Kentucky University
 25 (EKU) - Student Service/Classroom Building - debt service of \$1,900,000; Kentucky
 26 State University (KSU) - Student Center Renovation/Expansion - debt service of
 27 \$785,000; University of Louisville (UL) - Research Building (Belknap Campus) - debt

1 service of \$3,043,000; Western Kentucky University (WKU) - Postsecondary Education
 2 Improvement Act of 1997 Facility - debt service of \$1,758,000; UK - Aging/Allied
 3 Health Building Phase II - debt service of \$1,900,000; KCTCS - Deferred Maintenance
 4 and Government Mandates Pool - debt service of \$420,000; Council on Postsecondary
 5 Education (CPE) - Deferred Maintenance and Government Mandates Pool - debt service
 6 of \$1,958,000; CPE - Research Equipment and Lab Replacement or Acquisition Pool -
 7 debt service of \$4,856,000; KCTCS - Automated Administrative System - debt service of
 8 \$166,000; KCTCS - Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center - Phase I - debt
 9 service of \$803,000; KCTCS - Hazard Community College Classroom Building Phase II
 10 - debt service of \$619,000; KCTCS - Kentucky Tech College of Arts and Crafts - debt
 11 service of \$392,000; KCTCS - South Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center -
 12 debt service of \$623,000; KCTCS - Danville Regional Technology Center - Phase I -
 13 debt service of \$666,000; KCTCS - Madisonville Community College Science/Technical
 14 Classroom Building - debt service of \$468,000; KCTCS - Maysville Community
 15 College/Kentucky Tech New Technology Center - debt service of \$242,000; KCTCS -
 16 Shelby County New Kentucky Tech/Jefferson Community College Extension - debt
 17 service of \$1,022,000; KCTCS - Somerset Community College/Kentucky Tech Complex
 18 - debt service of \$975,000; KCTCS - South Regional Postsecondary Education Center -
 19 Phase I - debt service of \$539,000; and KCTCS - Southeast Regional Postsecondary
 20 Education Center Phase I - debt service of \$778,000.

21 e. Workforce Development Trust Fund

22	1998-99	1999-00	
23	General Fund	6,000,000	6,000,000

24 Funding is provided to further cooperative efforts among the community colleges
 25 and the technical institutions and for the acquisition of equipment and technology
 26 necessary to provide quality education programs. In addition, funding may be used for a
 27 base funding equity adjustment for the technical institutions formerly a part of the

Kentucky Tech System, if necessary, pursuant to an analysis of funding equity by the Council on Postsecondary Education.

f. Student Financial Aid and Advancement Trust Fund

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	14,000,000	25,000,000

Included in the above appropriation is \$14,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to fully fund the College Access Program, the Kentucky Tuition Grants Program and the Teacher Scholarship Program administered by the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority. In addition, included in the above appropriation is \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to begin implementation of a new merit based financial aid program pursuant to enabling legislation to be enacted by the 1998 General Assembly. This funding for the merit program shall not be allotted unless enabling legislation is enacted by the 1998 General Assembly, but shall lapse at the close of the fiscal year. If enabling legislation is enacted by the 1998 General Assembly, the appropriation shall be expended according to the provisions of the enabling legislation.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Literacy Development Grant Program Fund.

57. KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			30,603,200
Restricted Funds	452,000	15,844,000	16,059,500
Federal Funds		325,000	325,000
Total	452,000	46,772,200	46,987,700

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$19,452,700 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$19,452,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for College Access Program (CAP) grants. Nothing in the foregoing shall be construed to limit the Authority's capability to use these funds to match Federal Funds, make grant awards, or promulgate administrative

regulations that conform to requirements of federal laws and regulations for full participation in federally-funded student financial assistance programs. Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$959,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$569,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Teacher Scholarship Program.

The General Fund appropriation shall be used solely for the purpose of making awards to students.

Any General Fund appropriation unexpended in fiscal years 1997-98 or 1998-99 to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority shall not lapse but shall be carried forward into the next fiscal year, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$1,000,000 each fiscal year for the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority's Work Study Program.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of KRS 164.785(1)(b), eligible students attending nonprofit and for-profit institutions that otherwise meet the eligibility criteria of KRS 164.785 shall receive Kentucky Tuition Grant Program funds to the extent that funding is available.

Notwithstanding KRS 164A.080, bonding authority for the Kentucky Student Loan Corporation is authorized for a maximum of \$950,000,000 effective July 1, 1998.

58. EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		63,825,700
Restricted Funds		85,446,100
Federal Funds		21,414,800
Total	170,686,600	175,287,400

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$5,309,600 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$5,317,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

59. KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

	1998-99	1999-00
--	---------	---------

1	General Fund	20,364,100	20,872,800
2	Restricted Funds	15,893,000	16,386,000
3	Federal Funds	11,617,300	11,942,500
4	Total	47,874,400	49,201,300

5 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,223,800 in fiscal year 1998-
6 99 and \$2,224,600 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

7 60. MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

8		1998-99	1999-00
9	General Fund	36,689,600	38,121,700
10	Restricted Funds	34,597,000	36,164,000
11	Federal Funds	33,173,500	35,555,000
12	Total	104,460,100	109,840,700

13 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,129,000 in fiscal year 1998-
14 99 and \$2,128,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

15 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$572,000 in fiscal year 1999-
16 2000 for debt service.

17 61. MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

18		1998-99	1999-00
19	General Fund	45,694,300	45,024,100
20	Restricted Funds	47,564,500	49,372,000
21	Federal Funds	6,819,000	7,214,500
22	Total	100,077,800	101,610,600

23 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,392,700 in fiscal year 1998-
24 99 and \$1,546,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

25 62. NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

26		1998-99	1999-00
27	General Fund	33,902,900	34,721,700

1	Restricted Funds	46,341,600	48,500,800
2	Federal Funds	4,761,500	4,761,500
3	Total	85,006,000	87,984,000

4 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$5,054,400 in fiscal year 1998-
5 99 and \$5,065,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

6 63. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

7		1998-99	1999-00
8	General Fund	286,706,700	290,835,300
9	Restricted Funds	683,978,500	703,883,000
10	Federal Funds	81,237,500	82,831,000
11	Total	1,051,922,700	1,077,549,300

12 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$12,701,500 in fiscal year
13 1998-99 and \$8,647,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued
14 bonds.

15 Included in the above General fund appropriation is \$6,265,200 in fiscal year 1998-
16 1999 and \$6,440,600 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support the operations of the Lexington
17 Community College.

18 Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$9,667,000 in fiscal year
19 1998-1999 and \$9,681,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support the operations of the
20 Lexington Community College.

21 Included in the above Federal Funds appropriation is \$4,149,000 in fiscal year
22 1998-1999 and \$4,167,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support the operations of the
23 Lexington Community College.

24 The University of Kentucky shall place the highest priority on improving the
25 salaries of the Lexington Community College faculty and staff.

26 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year
27 for the Engineering Education Enhancement Program to be used by the professional

engineering school in acquiring needed academic equipment, developing and implementing programs to attract or retain outstanding faculty, and developing programs to assist research activities by faculty. The General Fund appropriation related to Engineering Education Enhancement is contingent upon the University raising and committing to eligible engineering school initiatives \$2 in nonstate funds for each \$1 in state General Fund appropriation. Eligible nonstate funds must be raised after July 1, 1998. Allotment of this appropriation is contingent upon certification by the Council on Postsecondary Education that necessary conditions have been met.

64. UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	158,097,500	163,357,500
Restricted Funds	222,614,500	229,174,500
Federal Funds	25,121,000	25,121,500
Total	405,833,000	417,653,500

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$11,363,100 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$11,366,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds. Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$15,948,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$16,506,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to fulfill the Commonwealth's contractual obligation relating to indigent care furnished via the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement.

The General Fund appropriation related to the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement in the first year of the biennium shall continue into the second year for this purpose, notwithstanding KRS 45.229. Any unused portion of the General Fund appropriation relating to the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement shall lapse to the credit of the General Fund at the end of fiscal year 1999-2000.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year for the Engineering Education Enhancement Program to be used by the professional

engineering school in acquiring needed academic equipment, developing and implementing programs to attract or retain outstanding faculty, and developing programs to assist research activities by faculty. The General Fund appropriation related to Engineering Education Enhancement is contingent upon the University raising and committing to eligible engineering school initiatives \$2 in nonstate funds for each \$1 in state General Fund appropriation. Eligible nonstate funds must be raised after July 1, 1998. Allotment of this appropriation is contingent upon certification by the Council on Postsecondary Education that necessary conditions have been met.

65. WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	58,072,500	59,589,500
Restricted Funds	63,188,500	65,245,500
Federal Funds	15,200,000	15,200,000
Total	136,461,000	140,035,000

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,932,200 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$3,936,100 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

66. KENTUCKY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	157,213,900	163,646,400
Restricted Funds	88,648,500	91,035,500
Federal Funds	37,794,000	38,271,500
Total	283,656,400	292,953,400

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$912,000 in each fiscal year for the Lees College Branch of Hazard Community College.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$10,613,400 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$10,645,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service for previously issued bonds.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$956,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service.

TOTAL - POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	700,000	945,421,600	1,015,293,300
Restricted Funds	452,000	1,304,116,200	1,344,494,700
Federal Funds		241,520,600	246,700,800
TOTAL	1,152,000	2,491,058,400	2,606,488,800

M. PUBLIC PROTECTION AND REGULATION CABINET

Budget Units

67. BOARD OF CLAIMS/CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		399,900 411,900
Restricted Funds		1,420,500 1,445,500
Federal Funds		351,000 351,000
Total	2,171,400	2,208,400

68. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	340,500	2,526,900	2,622,400
Restricted Funds		802,500	787,500
Total 340,500	3,329,400	3,409,900	

The Department shall receive funds from the Department of Agriculture and cooperate with the Department of Agriculture in order to implement laws relating to the sale and use of tobacco products, pursuant to KRS 438.330.

69. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

	1998-99	1999-00
Restricted Funds		9,556,000 9,807,500

Included in the above appropriation is a transfer of \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year to the General Fund Surplus Account, notwithstanding KRS 287.485.

70. KENTUCKY RACING COMMISSION

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	350,000	1,419,100	1,356,900
Restricted Funds		14,017,000	13,719,500
Total 350,000	15,436,100	15,076,400	

Notwithstanding KRS 230.217(3), no guaranteed General Fund support for an annual Breeders' Award Fund beginning balance of \$3,750,000 is provided in each fiscal year.

71. HOUSING, BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	3,480,500	3,576,800
Restricted Funds	25,409,500	27,426,500
Total	28,890,000	31,003,300

Under the provisions of the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund, an eligible local unit of government shall be entitled to receive a supplement to each qualified firefighter's annual base salary from the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund, to be paid to each firefighter in addition to his regular salary as prescribed by KRS 95A.250. The supplemental payments per qualified professional firefighters shall increase to \$2,750 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$3,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000. As prescribed by KRS 95A.262, an annual allotment is provided for volunteer fire department aid to volunteer fire departments in cities of all classes, fire protection districts organized pursuant to KRS Chapter 75, county districts established under authority of KRS 67.083, and all other organized volunteer fire departments recognized by the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction as fire departments operated and maintained on a nonprofit basis. The State Aid Grants shall increase to \$6,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$7,500 in

fiscal year 1999-2000. Notwithstanding KRS 136.392, the power of the Secretary of the Revenue Cabinet to adjust the insurance surcharge rate is suspended. Notwithstanding KRS 42.190 and 95A.220(2), all funds remaining at the end of fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 in accounts established pursuant to KRS 95A.220(1) and 95A.262 shall not lapse.

72. INSURANCE

a. General Operations

	1998-99	1999-00
Restricted Funds	14,051,000	14,639,500

Notwithstanding KRS 304.2-400(3), all funds remaining at the end of fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 shall not lapse.

b. Health Purchasing Alliance

	1998-99	1999-00
Restricted Funds	8,523,000	8,567,000
TOTAL - INSURANCE	22,574,000	23,206,500

73. MINES AND MINERALS

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	10,380,300	10,074,400
Restricted Funds	810,000	810,000
Federal Funds	629,500	591,000
Total	11,819,800	11,475,400

Notwithstanding KRS 353.590, the following fee shall be charged: oil gas permit transfer-\$25.

74. PUBLIC ADVOCACY

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		16,637,100	17,182,100
Restricted Funds	317,700	3,689,000	3,895,000

1	Federal Funds		1,075,000	1,128,000
2	Total 317,700	21,401,100	22,205,100	

3 Included in the above appropriation are additional Restricted Funds for the Grants
4 to Counties Program for fiscal year 1997-98.

5 75. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

6		1998-99	1999-00	
7	General Fund		9,177,400	8,656,400
8	Restricted Funds		22,500	22,500
9	Federal Funds		219,000	229,000
10	Total	9,418,900	8,907,900	

11 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$109,000 in fiscal year 1999-
12 2000 for debt service for the issuance of additional bonds for the new office building
13 authorized by the 1996 General Assembly.

14 Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 in fiscal year
15 1998-99 to support a comprehensive study of the taxation of public service companies
16 that supply utility service to the citizens of the Commonwealth. These funds are
17 generated from the millage surcharge imposed on utility companies pursuant to KRS
18 278.130. Any unexpended balance on June 30,1999, shall be continued and appropriated
19 for expenditure into fiscal year 1999-2000.

20 76. SECRETARY

21 a. General Operations

22		1998-99	1999-00	
23	Restricted Funds		1,483,000	1,554,000

24 b. Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Fund

25		1998-99	1999-00	
26	Restricted Funds		40,353,500	40,830,500

27	TOTAL - SECRETARY		41,836,500	42,384,500
----	-------------------	--	------------	------------

1 77. BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

2		1998-99	1999-00	
3	General Fund		410,200	422,000

4 TOTAL - PUBLIC PROTECTION AND REGULATION CABINET

5	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
6	General Fund	690,500	44,431,400	44,302,900
7	Restricted Funds	317,700	120,137,500	123,505,000
8	Federal Funds		2,274,500	2,299,000
9	TOTAL	1,008,200	166,843,400	170,106,900

10 N. REVENUE

11 Budget Units

12 78. REVENUE CABINET

13		1998-99	1999-00	
14	General Fund		58,147,900	60,236,900
15	Road Fund		1,352,000	1,352,000
16	Restricted Funds		2,928,000	2,722,000
17	Federal Funds		40,000	40,000
18	Total	62,467,900	64,350,900	

19 Notwithstanding KRS 136.392, the insurance surcharge rate shall be calculated at a
20 rate to provide sufficient funds in the 1998-2000 fiscal biennium for the Firefighters
21 Foundation Program Fund and the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program
22 Fund, including the administration of training programs, pay supplements prescribed by
23 statute, and debt service for the respective program funds specified in KRS 15.410 to
24 15.510, KRS 42.190, and KRS 95A.220 in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000.
25 The calculation of sufficient funds for the above-named programs shall include any
26 Restricted Funds carried forward from fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000 provided by
27 the General Assembly in this Act.

The above Road Fund appropriation represents the cost of the Road Fund Compliance and Motor Vehicle Property Tax programs within the Revenue Cabinet and are to be used exclusively for that purpose. In accordance with the provisions of KRS 134.400, the administration of the Delinquent Tax Fund is in the Department of Property Valuation. Proceeds shall be deposited to this account except that the first \$100,000 shall be deposited exclusively to the General Fund.

Notwithstanding KRS 365.390, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$111,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$110,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the accumulated balance in the Cigarette Enforcement Fund account for the administrative activities of the Revenue Cabinet.

Notwithstanding KRS 136.180, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$189,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$89,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the accumulated balance in the Public Service Corporation Assessment Fund account for the administrative activities of the Revenue Cabinet.

79. PROPERTY VALUATION ADMINISTRATORS

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		21,902,000
Restricted Funds		2,387,500
Total	24,289,500	25,522,000

TOTAL - REVENUE CABINET

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		80,049,900
Road Fund		1,352,000
Restricted Funds		5,315,500
Federal Funds		40,000
TOTAL		86,757,400

O. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CABINET

1 Budget Units

2 80. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

3		1998-99	1999-00	
4	General Fund		1,232,800	1,276,100

5 Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$270,000 in each fiscal year for
6 Outdoor Drama Grants.

7 81. BREAKS INTERSTATE PARK

8		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
9	General Fund	30,000	200,000	200,000

10 An appropriation up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year is provided contingent upon the
11 Commonwealth of Virginia providing an appropriation which would be matched dollar
12 for dollar up to the maximum amount. Any portion not matched by the Commonwealth
13 of Virginia shall lapse to the General Fund at the close of each fiscal year.

14 82. TRAVEL DEVELOPMENT

15		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
16	General Fund			6,992,400
17	Restricted Funds			4,000
18	Federal Funds	50,000		
19	Total 50,000	6,996,400	7,181,800	

20 Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$2,592,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
21 \$2,655,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Comprehensive Advertising Contract and
22 \$800,000 in each fiscal year for the Local and Regional Matching Funds Program.

23 83. PARKS

24		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
25	General Fund	1,837,000	27,276,800	28,625,600
26	Restricted Funds		44,483,000	45,684,500
27	Total 1,837,000	71,759,800	74,310,100	

Included in the above appropriation are General Fund dollars of \$150,000 each year of the biennium for personnel and operating expenses for the Sleepy Hollow Golf course and Coal Mine Museum.

Included in the above appropriation are General Fund dollars of \$240,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$150,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for personnel and operating expenses to conduct an employee and customer service training program.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$25,000 each fiscal year of the biennium for appropriate upgrades, as determined by the Commissioner of Parks, of Professional Golfers' Association class A professionals at the State Parks 18 hole golf courses.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$25,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 for a study of the Little Shepherd's Trail from Junction U.S. 119 in Letcher County to Kingdom Come State Park, and \$50,000 each fiscal year of the biennium for the Glasgow Highland Games in preparation for the 2001 International Scottish Games.

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$35,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$37,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support a park ranger's position at Carr Creek State Park. Also included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$525,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for debt service on a \$5.5 million bond for an 18 hole golf course and club house at Dale Hollow State Resort Park.

84. KENTUCKY HORSE PARK

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		1,631,500 1,632,000
Restricted Funds		3,859,000 3,982,000
Total	5,490,500	5,614,000

85. KENTUCKY STATE FAIR BOARD

	1998-99	1999-00
--	---------	---------

1	General Fund	407,000	407,000
2	Restricted Funds	26,129,000	27,702,000
3	Total	26,536,000	28,109,000

4 Included in the Restricted Funds appropriation is \$371,000 in each year of the
5 biennium for debt service for Project 55.

6 Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$407,000 in each year of the
7 biennium for the North American International Livestock Exposition.

8 86. FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

9		1998-99	1999-00
10	Restricted Funds	23,262,000	24,492,500
11	Federal Funds	7,164,000	7,331,500
12	Total	30,426,000	31,824,000

13 TOTAL-TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CABINET

14	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
15	General Fund	1,867,000	37,740,500	39,318,500
16	Restricted Funds		97,737,000	101,865,000
17	Federal Funds	50,000	7,164,000	7,331,500
18	TOTAL	1,917,000	142,641,500	148,515,000

19 P. TRANSPORTATION CABINET

20 87. TRANSPORTATION CABINET

21 Budget Units

22 a. Air Transportation

23		1998-99	1999-00
24	General Fund	2,201,000	2,267,000
25	Restricted Funds	29,500	30,500
26	Federal Funds	359,000	359,000
27	Total	2,589,500	2,656,500

b. Revenue Sharing

	1998-99	1999-00
Road Fund	204,091,500	208,717,000

1. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$77,188,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$78,946,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the County Road Aid program in accordance with KRS 177.320, 179.410, 179.415, and 179.440. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(2), the above amount has been reduced by \$54,900 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$56,700 in fiscal year 1999-2000 which has been appropriated to the Highways appropriation unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center.

2. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$93,573,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$95,702,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Rural Secondary program in accordance with KRS 177.320, 177.330, 177.340, 177.350, and 177.360. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(1), the above amount has been reduced by \$66,600 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$68,800 in fiscal year 1999-2000 which has been appropriated to the Highways appropriation unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(1), \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 is appropriated for the support of the Phase II County Bridge Program. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the moneys appropriated for the Phase II County Bridge Program in fiscal years 1997-98 and 1998-99 shall not lapse but shall carry forward into the next fiscal year.

3. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$32,455,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$33,194,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Municipal Road Aid program in accordance with KRS 177.365 to 177.369. Notwithstanding KRS 177.365(1), the above amount has been reduced by \$23,100 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$23,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 which has been appropriated to the Highways appropriation unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center.

4. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$875,000 in each fiscal year for the Energy Recovery Road Fund in accordance with KRS 177.977 to 177.981.

c. Rail Transportation

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	69,500	72,000

The above General Fund appropriation is for the Kentucky Railroad Commission.

d. Public Transportation

	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund	3,916,000	4,007,000
Restricted Funds	48,038,500	50,068,500
Federal Funds	5,996,500	5,102,000
Total	57,951,000	59,177,500

Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year for nonpublic school transportation.

Included in the above Federal Funds appropriation is \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 to provide capital assistance to transit authorities around the state.

e. Highways

	1998-99	1999-00
Restricted Funds	63,328,000	27,065,000
Federal Funds	398,599,500	382,602,500
Road Fund	533,333,500	563,045,500
Bond Funds	100,000,000	105,000,000
Total	1,095,261,000	1,077,713,000

1. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$239,249,700 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$264,002,200 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the State Funded Construction Program.

1 Included in the State Funded Construction Program is \$61,300,000 in fiscal year
2 1998-99 and \$63,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the Road Fund for the State
3 Resurfacing Program.

4 Included in the State Funded Construction Program is \$450,000 in each fiscal year
5 from the Road Fund for the Specialized Contracts account.

6 Included in the State Funded Construction Program is \$142,814,700 in fiscal year
7 1998-99 and \$165,552,200 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the Road Fund for state
8 construction projects in the 1998-2000 Biennial Highway Construction Program.

9 2. Included in the above Bond Funds appropriation in fiscal year 1999-2000 is
10 \$5,000,000 in Investment Income Earnings from the issuance of the \$200,000,000 in
11 Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds authorized herein.

12 3. Notwithstanding KRS 176.460(1), projects in the enacted 1998-99 Biennial
13 Highway Construction Program listed as fiscal year 1997-98 are so listed in order to
14 continue their current authorization into the 1998-2000 biennium, and are reauthorized in
15 this Act.

16 Included in the State Funded Construction Program is \$35,000,000 in each fiscal
17 year for the Highway Construction Contingency Account.

18 4. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(4), included in the above Road Fund
19 appropriation is \$290,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$290,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000
20 for the Kentucky Transportation Center.

21 5. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended balance remaining at the close of
22 the 1997-98 fiscal year in the Snow and Ice Removal Reserve Fund, as reestablished by
23 the 1996 General Assembly, shall not lapse, but shall continue into fiscal year 1998-99
24 for the same purpose.

25 No funds shall be expended from the Snow and Ice Removal Reserve Fund until the
26 Transportation Cabinet's cumulative snow and ice removal expenditures exceed
27 \$11,500,000 in any fiscal year of the 1998-2000 biennium. If this provision is

implemented, the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet shall certify to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation the documented need and usage of this fund.

Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended balance remaining in the Snow and Ice Removal Reserve Fund at the close of the 1998-99 fiscal year shall not lapse, but shall continue into fiscal year 1999-2000.

6. Notwithstanding KRS 48.710, Restricted Funds are appropriated in the amount of \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year from the sale of surplus equipment to purchase new highway equipment.

7. Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$12,877,400 in fiscal year 1998-99 in Investment Income Earnings from previously authorized Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds.

f. Vehicle Regulation

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Restricted Funds			2,472,500 2,572,000
Federal Funds			1,500,000 1,500,000
Road Fund	2,300,000	27,408,000	29,304,000
Total	2,300,000	31,380,500	33,376,000

Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$2,300,000 in fiscal year 1997-98 to support issuance of license plates. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended balance remaining from the appropriation for license plates at the close of fiscal year 1997-98 shall not lapse but shall continue into fiscal year 1998-99.

g. Debt Service

	1998-99	1999-00
Road Fund	153,027,500	168,633,500

1. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$14,589,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$3,478,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for toll road lease rental payments.

1 2. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$43,670,000 in fiscal year
2 1998-99 and \$53,447,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for Resource Recovery Road lease
3 rental payments. The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet shall use Road Fund
4 resources to meet the lease rental payments to the Kentucky Turnpike Authority for
5 Resource Recovery Road projects in the amount certified by the Transportation Cabinet,
6 pursuant to KRS 143.090. However, if Road Fund resources are not sufficient to meet
7 lease rental payments, the additional amount required to meet the obligation shall be
8 transferred from the proceeds of the tax levied on the severance or processing of coal by
9 KRS 143.020.

10 3. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$94,768,000 in fiscal year
11 1998-99 and \$92,714,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for Economic Development Road
12 lease rental payments relating to projects financed by Economic Development Road
13 Revenue Bonds previously issued by the Turnpike Authority of Kentucky.

14 4. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$18,994,000 in fiscal year
15 1999-2000 for Economic Development Road lease rental payments to the Turnpike
16 Authority of Kentucky relating to projects financed by \$200,000,000 in Economic
17 Development Road Revenue Bonds hereby authorized by the General Assembly to be
18 issued in the 1998-2000 fiscal biennium for the payment of the cost of the Economic
19 Development Road Projects.

20 5. Any moneys not required to meet lease-rental payments or to meet the
21 administrative costs of the Turnpike Authority shall be transferred to the State
22 Construction account.

23 6. Notwithstanding KRS 175.505, no portion of the revenues to the state Road
24 Fund provided by the adjustments in KRS 138.220(2), excluding KRS 177.320 and
25 177.365, shall accrue to the Debt Payment Acceleration Fund account during the 1998-
26 2000 biennium.

27 h. General Administration and Support

1		1998-99	1999-00	
2	Restricted Funds		21,198,000	22,142,000
3	Road Fund		56,686,500	63,202,000
4	Total	77,884,500	85,344,000	

5 Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$6,468,000 in fiscal year 1999-
6 2000 for debt service for newly authorized bonds to construct a new Transportation
7 Cabinet Office Building.

8 Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$70,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 to
9 support the further development of the Six Year Road Plan Information System and other
10 highway related information that is directed by the statutory budget memorandum.

11 i. Judgments

12 Road Fund resources required to pay judgments shall be transferred from the State
13 Construction Account at the time when actual payments must be disbursed from the State
14 Treasury.

15 Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any funds not expended by June 30, 1998, shall not
16 lapse, and shall carry forward to fiscal year 1998-99 and remain available throughout the
17 1998-2000 biennium.

18 TOTAL - TRANSPORTATION CABINET

19		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
20	General Fund			6,186,500
21	Restricted Funds			135,066,500
22	Federal Funds			406,455,000
23	Road Fund	2,300,000	974,547,000	1,032,902,000
24	Bond Funds		100,000,000	105,000,000
25	TOTAL	2,300,000	1,622,255,000	1,635,689,500

26 Q. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET

27 Budget Units

1 88. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

2		1998-99	1999-00	
3	General Fund		2,502,000	2,553,500
4	Restricted Funds		5,247,500	5,474,000
5	Federal Funds		5,722,500	2,012,500
6	Total	13,472,000	10,040,000	

7 89. STATE BOARD FOR ADULT AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

8		1998-99	1999-00	
9	General Fund		30,000	30,500

10 90. TECHNICAL EDUCATION

11	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
12	General Fund	294,000	19,245,100	19,515,700
13	Restricted Funds		18,654,500	19,416,000
14	Federal Funds	450,000	15,650,000	15,200,000
15	Total 744,000	53,549,600	54,131,700	

16 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,873,000 in each fiscal year
 17 for equipment procurement. Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
 18 \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the expanded programs at the Henderson County
 19 Vocational Area Center, and \$200,000 in each fiscal year for programs and equipment at
 20 the Marion County Area Vocational Center.

21 91. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY

22		1998-99	1999-00	
23	General Fund		12,411,200	12,779,400
24	Restricted Funds		874,000	915,500
25	Federal Funds		8,243,000	8,643,000
26	Total	21,528,200	22,337,900	

27 92. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

1		1998-99	1999-00	
2	General Fund		9,621,100	9,872,800
3	Restricted Funds		2,391,500	2,406,500
4	Federal Funds		37,651,500	39,069,500
5	Total	49,664,100	51,348,800	
6	93. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND			
7		1998-99	1999-00	
8	General Fund		2,055,200	2,131,100
9	Restricted Funds		3,275,000	3,168,000
10	Federal Funds		6,871,000	6,457,500
11	Total	12,201,200	11,756,600	
12	94. STATE BOARD FOR PROPRIETARY EDUCATION			
13		1998-99	1999-00	
14	Restricted Funds		110,500	116,000
15	95. JOB TRAINING COORDINATING COUNCIL			
16		1998-99	1999-00	
17	Federal Funds		132,500	139,000
18	96. TEACHERS' RETIREMENT-EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION			
19		1998-99	1999-00	
20	General Fund		4,313,500	4,530,500
21	The above General Fund appropriation includes the employer match for salaries			
22	paid to Workforce Development Cabinet employees who participate in the Teachers'			
23	Retirement System. This match shall be forwarded to the Teachers' Retirement System			
24	pursuant to KRS 161.560.			
25	97. TRAINING AND REEMPLOYMENT			
26		1998-99	1999-00	
27	Restricted Funds		17,500	17,500

1	Federal Funds		36,807,000	40,493,000
2	Total	36,824,500	40,510,500	

3 98. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

4	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
5	General Fund		581,900	599,100
6	Restricted Funds		5,889,500	6,021,000
7	Federal Funds	2,000,000	298,008,000	302,773,000
8	Total 2,000,000	304,479,400	309,393,100	

9 Notwithstanding KRS 341.835, funds from the Unemployment Insurance Penalty
10 and Interest Account shall be used during each fiscal year by the Department for
11 Employment Services to operate employment and training programs.

12 Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$4,389,500 in fiscal year
13 1998-99 and \$4,521,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 which shall be transferred from the
14 Cabinet for Families and Children to provide job placement and training services to
15 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients through a contractual
16 agreement.

17 There is appropriated out of the Federal Funds made available to Kentucky under
18 Section 903 of the Social Security Act, as amended, the sum of \$1,500,000 during the
19 1998-2000 biennium to be used under the direction of the Department for Employment
20 Services for the purpose of administration of its unemployment compensation law and
21 public employment offices.

22 TOTAL - WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET

23	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
24	General Fund	294,000	50,760,000	52,012,600
25	Restricted Funds		36,460,000	37,534,500
26	Federal Funds	2,450,000	409,085,500	414,787,500
27	TOTAL	2,744,000	496,305,500	504,334,600

PART II

CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET

Moneys in the Capital Construction Fund are appropriated for the following capital projects subject to the conditions and procedures in this Act. Items listed without appropriated amounts are previously authorized for which no additional amount is required. These items are listed in order to continue their current authorization into the 1998-2000 biennium. Unless otherwise specified, reauthorized projects shall conform to the original authorization enacted by the General Assembly.

A. GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
1. Attorney General		
a. Franklin County - Lease		
2. Unified Prosecutorial System		
a. Jefferson County - Lease		
3. Department of Military Affairs		
a. Environmental Pool		
Federal Funds	771,000	957,000
Investment Income	50,000	50,000
Total	821,000	1,007,000
b. Facilities Building - Reauthorization		
c. Maintenance Pool - Bluegrass Station		
Restricted Funds	762,000	1,324,000
d. Major Maintenance Pool		
Investment Income	950,000	950,000
e. Re-Roof Building 6 (4 Bays) - Bluegrass Station		
Restricted Funds	749,000	
f. Training Complex Development, Phase III		

1	Federal Funds - Additional		5,176,000
2	g. Aircraft Maintenance Pool		
3	Investment Income	300,000	300,000
4	h. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Automation Upgrade		
5	Federal Funds	2,395,000	
6	i. Two-Way Communications for Statewide Emergency Responses		
7	Bond Funds	1,200,000	
8	4. Department of Local Government		
9	a. Local Match Participation Program for Flood Control		
10	Bond Funds	5,000,000	
11	5. Kentucky Retirement Systems		
12	a. Enhanced Imaging Processor		
13	Restricted Funds	348,000	
14	b. Franklin County - Lease		
15	B. CABINET FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
16	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
17	1. Economic Development Projects		
18	a. Economic Development Bond Pool		
19	Reauthorization (\$29,051,000 - Bond Funds)		
20	Bond Funds - Additional	7,000,000	
21	Notwithstanding KRS 154.12-100(6), the amounts shown above reflect project		
22	amounts.		
23	C. EDUCATION		
24	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
25	1. Department of Education		
26	a. Kentucky School for the Blind - Roof Replacement		
27	Capital Construction Surplus	282,000	

1 b. Jackson County Area Vocational School

2 Reauthorization

3 D. EDUCATION, ARTS, AND HUMANITIES CABINET

4	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
---	-------------	---------	---------

5 1. Teachers' Retirement System

6 a. Imaging System

7	Restricted Funds	700,000	
---	------------------	---------	--

8 2. School Facilities Construction Commission

9 a. School Facilities Construction Commission

10 Reauthorization (\$35,700,000-Bond Funds)

11	Bond Funds - Additional	201,000,000	
----	-------------------------	-------------	--

12 3. Kentucky Educational Television

13 a. Channel 15 Acquisition

14	Capital Construction Surplus	1,100,000	
----	------------------------------	-----------	--

15 4. Kentucky Historical Society

16 a. Legacy II - Kentucky History Center Enhancement

17	Other Funds (1997-98 - \$1,599,000)	1,599,000	
----	-------------------------------------	-----------	--

18 b. Kentucky History Center Network/Communications

19	General Fund	958,000	
----	--------------	---------	--

20	Other Funds	349,000	
----	-------------	---------	--

21	Total	1,307,000	
----	-------	-----------	--

22 5. Kentucky Center for the Arts

23 a. Maintenance Pool

24	Investment Income	350,000	150,000
----	-------------------	---------	---------

25 E. CABINET FOR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

26	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
----	-------------	---------	---------

27 1. Administration Services

1	a.	Maintenance Pool		
2		Investment Income	300,000	300,000
3	b.	Kenton County - Lease		
4	c.	Warren County - Lease		
5	d.	Campbell County - Lease		
6	e.	Hardin County - Lease		
7	f.	Kenton County - Lease		
8	g.	Jefferson County - Lease		
9	h.	Franklin County - Lease		
10	i.	Fayette County - Lease		

11 F. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

12	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
13	1. General Administration		
14	a. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority - Wastewater		
15	Revolving Loan and Grant Fund-A		
16	(Wastewater Fund-A1; Water Supply Fund-A2)		
17	Reauthorization (\$9,351,000 - Bond Funds)		
18	Bond Funds - Additional	5,600,000	
19	Federal Funds	40,000,000	
20	Total	45,600,000	

21 Included in the above Bond Funds appropriation is the funding required in each
 22 fiscal year for the state match necessary to receive Federal Funds for the Rural
 23 Communities Hardship Grants program administered by the Natural Resources and
 24 Environmental Protection Cabinet.

25 The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority is authorized to expend the cash balances
 26 from loan repayments on deposit at the trustee bank for financial assistance, in the form

of low interest loans, to governmental agencies for professional planning and preliminary engineering design work required for eligible Fund A wastewater projects.

b. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority - Fund F Loans - Drinking Water

Bond Funds	5,000,000
------------	-----------

Federal Funds	25,000,000
---------------	------------

Total	30,000,000
-------	------------

c. Statewide Digital Basemap

Investment Income	1,121,000
-------------------	-----------

Federal Funds	1,231,000
---------------	-----------

Total	2,352,000
-------	-----------

d. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority - Fund B Waterline/Sewer Grant Program

Restricted Funds	13,000,000
------------------	------------

Notwithstanding KRS 224A.112, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority is authorized to expend the cash balances from loan repayments on deposit at the trustee bank for financial assistance, in the form of grants, totaling \$2,500,000 to Meade County Fiscal Court for the waterline extension project, \$3,000,000 for the Hindman Sewer Infrastructure Project, \$3,500,000 for the Midway Wastewater Treatment Plant Project, and \$4,000,000 for the Richmond sewer infrastructure project.

Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 224A.112(5) and (6), the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority may use funds available in the Infrastructure Revolving Fund to develop a program for construction of drinking water projects. The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority shall establish project prioritization criteria in consultation with the Water Resources Development Commission.

2. Department for Administration

For the major equipment purchases displayed in this section as Restricted Funds supported projects, it is anticipated that these funds shall be transferred from the Operating Budget as funds are available and needed.

1	a.	Bar Code Printing and Sorting Equipment	
2		Restricted Funds (1997-98 - \$73,000)	
3	b.	Franklin County - Lease (300 Myrtle Avenue)	
4	3.	Department for Facilities Management	
5	a.	Winchester State Office Building	
6		Bond Funds	2,500,000
7	b.	Ballard County Jail	
8		General Fund	100,000
9	c.	Ben C. Clement Mineral Museum	
10		General Fund	169,000
11	d.	Breckinridge County Courthouse Elevator	
12		General Fund	150,000
13	e.	Campbell County Fire Training Center	
14		General Fund	240,000
15	f.	Caverna Memorial Hospital Renovation	
16		General Fund	350,000
17	g.	Center for Women and Families Roof	
18		General Fund	75,000
19	h.	Children's Advocacy/Spouse Abuse Projects	
20		General Fund	1,500,000
21	i.	Estill County Courthouse Renovation	
22		General Fund	200,000
23	j.	Hancock County Emergency Vehicle Building	
24		General Fund	100,000
25	k.	Kentucky Advanced Technical Institute Wood Industries	
26		General Fund	100,000
27	l.	Lancaster City Hall Renovation	

1	General Fund	200,000	
2	m. Letcher County Athletic Project		
3	General Fund	29,000	
4	n. Oak and Acorn		
5	General Fund	250,000	
6	o. Scott County Vegetable Processing		
7	General Fund	50,000	
8	p. The CASA Center/New Directions Housing		
9	General Fund	250,000	
10	q. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance		
11	Investment Income	250,000	
12	r. Capital Construction and Equipment Purchase Contingency Fund		
13	Investment Income	7,500,000	
14	s. Capital Plaza Complex Repairs		
15	Investment Income	1,374,000	1,026,000
16	t. Emergency Repair, Maintenance and Replacement Fund		
17	Investment Income	5,000,000	
18	u. Kentucky State Capitol Dome Renovation/Restoration		
19	Investment Income (1997-98 - \$698,000)		
20	v. Kentucky State Capitol Master Plan/Programming		
21	Investment Income	950,000	
22	w. Maintenance Pool		
23	Restricted Funds	500,000	
24	Investment Income	1,175,000	1,449,000
25	Total	1,675,000	1,449,000

26 The Restricted Funds appropriation in fiscal year 1998-99 shall be funded from the
 27 State Surplus Property program.

1	x.	Maintenance Pool - Statewide Deferred		
2		Investment Income	1,000,000	
3	y.	New Capitol Complex Parking Structure Repairs		
4		Investment Income		1,000,000
5	4.	Office of the Secretary		
6		Community Infrastructure Projects		
7		The Community Infrastructure Projects displayed in this section are funded from		
8		the General Fund.		
9	a.	Allen County - 4-Way Stop Park	350,000	
10	b.	Allen County - Roadside Park	50,000	
11	c.	Ashland Summer Motion Concert	5,000	5,000
12	d.	Bellevue - Parks Renovation	100,000	
13	e.	Boyd County Sewer Project	1,500,000	
14	f.	Casey County Youth & Community Center	110,000	
15	g.	Chickasaw Park Pond Dioxin Study	30,000	30,000
16	h.	Dayton - Parks Renovation	100,000	
17	i.	Dema - Rescue Squad Fire Department	200,000	
18	j.	Dewey Lake - Environmental Cleanup	50,000	
19	k.	Elizabethtown - Children's Science and		
20		Learning Center	500,000	
21	l.	Estill Co. Board of Education Swimming		
22		Pool Renovation	75,000	
23	m.	Estill Co. Community & Economic		
24		Development Consolidation Facility	240,000	
25	n.	Fayette County - Aviation Museum of KY	125,000	125,000
26	o.	Fayette County - Cardinal Run Park Development	100,000	
27	p.	Fish Trap Lake - Environmental Cleanup		50,000

1	q.	Floyd County - Samuel May House	50,000	
2	r.	Capital Area Community Improvement Pool	175,000	
3	s.	Hardin County - Challenger Center for		
4		Space Science	350,000	
5	t.	Harrodsburg/Mercer County Parks	250,000	
6	u.	Hart County Water Project	550,000	
7	v.	Hazard Senior Citizens Center Addition -		
8		Kitchen/Meeting Room/Dining Area	250,000	
9	w.	Henry County Community Park	150,000	
10	x.	High Bridge Park Restoration	100,000	
11	y.	Hopkinsville Convention Center - Design		350,000
12	z.	Irvine Equipment Shelter	15,000	
13	aa.	Jefferson County - Dare to Care, Inc.	250,000	
14	ab.	Jenny Wiley Theater Debts/Renovation	200,000	
15	ac.	Kentucky Horse Park - Calumet Trophies	1,500,000	
16	ad.	Kite - Topmost Fire Department	50,000	
17	ae.	Lancaster - Owsley House - New Carriage		
18		House/Picnic Area	20,000	
19	af.	Loretto Child Care Center	75,000	
20	ag.	Louisville - Iroquois Park Horse Trails	25,000	
21	ah.	Marydale Little League Ballpark Repairs	15,000	
22	ai.	Mayfield - Ice House Project	25,000	
23	aj.	Mayfield - Main Street Project	100,000	
24	ak.	Maysville Convention Center Study	50,000	
25	al.	Mousie - Fire Department	50,000	
26	am.	Nebo Community Center	30,000	
27	an.	Oakland - Improvements to City Hall		

1	and Community Center	40,000	
2	ao. Okolona Public Library	10,000	
3	ap. Old Bardstown Village, Inc. - Renovation		
4	of Facilities and Miscellaneous Development	75,000	
5	aq. Owen County Industrial Development Authority	150,000	
6	ar. Prestonsburg Recreational Park and		
7	Golf Course	2,000,000	
8	as. Prestonsburg Water and Sewer Project	1,500,000	
9	at. Richmond Area Arts Center - Southeast		
10	Arts Consortium	50,000	50,000
11	au. Sandy Hook - Downtown Revitalization	30,000	
12	av. Scott County - Senior Citizens Facility	300,000	
13	aw. Shively Police Dept. Trunk Mounted Radar Unit	3,000	
14	ax. Simpson County- Industrial Park	200,000	
15	ay. Smith's Grove - Sidewalks Historic Downtown	85,000	
16	az. Taylorsville Lake Campground - Design of Pool	150,000	
17	ba. Terryville Water Project	250,000	
18	bb. Upton Community Center	50,000	
19	bc. Warren County - Riverfront Development	700,000	
20	bd. Williamsburg Community Center and Water Park	125,000	
21	be. Williamstown Lake Dam & Spillway,		
22	Grant County	200,000	
23	bf. WKU Multi-purpose Livestock Holding Pen	215,000	
24	bg. Woodford County Park - Kitchen and Restroom	50,000	
25	bh. Woodford County - Jack Jouett House Roof Repair	10,000	
26	bi. University Press Foundation	300,000	
27	bj. Jefferson County Community Center	450,000	

1	bk. Bourbon County Alternative School	400,000	
2	bl. Elkhorn City Park Renovation	75,000	
3	bm. West Louisville Environmental Justice/Air		
4	Pollution Project	150,000	150,000
5	bn. Air Monitoring and Citizen Education - West		
6	Louisville	25,000	25,000
7	bo. Hickman County Recreational Project	40,000	
8	bp. City of Carlisle Project	50,000	
9	bq. Bracken County Water Line	300,000	
10	br. City of Hindman Water System Improvements	250,000	
11	bs. City of Hindman Community Center/City Office		
12	Building	500,000	
13	bt. Big Sandy Area Development District -		
14	Prestonsburg Senior Citizens Facility	400,000	
15	bu. Big Sandy Area Development District -		
16	Martin Senior Citizens Facility	300,000	
17	bv. Big Sandy Area Development District -		
18	Wheelwright Senior Citizens Facility	100,000	
19	bw. Kentucky River Area Development District -		
20	Jackson Community Center/Senior Center	500,000	
21	bx. City of Wayland Community Center	50,000	
22	by. Wheelwright Water and Sewer Project	300,000	
23	bz. Breathitt County High School Recreational Facility	400,000	
24	ca. Tri-Cities - Harlan County Community		
25	Improvement Pool	500,000	
26	cb. Casey County Fire Departments Communication		
27	Network Equipment	10,000	

1	cc. Local Rescue Squads Grant Program	275,000	
2	cd. Local Fire Departments Capital Assistance Program	715,000	
3	TOTAL	20,498,000	385,000

4 Included in the Capital Area Community Improvement Pool are the following
5 individual projects and related amounts: City of Frankfort design and construction costs
6 for the road to Fort Hill - \$80,000; City of Frankfort park furniture - \$8,000; Franklin
7 County Fiscal Court for the Bald Knob Water District Project - \$30,000; Franklin County
8 Fiscal Court for the Stoney Creek Bridge - \$30,000; Franklin County Fiscal Court for the
9 Industrial Park improvements - \$22,000; and Franklin County Fiscal Court for identifying
10 road signs to assist 9-1-1 calls - \$5,000. Included in the Tri-Cities - Harlan County
11 Community Improvement Pool are the following individual projects and related amounts:
12 Southeast Community College for 4 tennis courts - \$85,000; Benham Fire Station -
13 \$50,000; Blair Community Park - \$25,000; Gulston Community Park - \$25,000;
14 Cloverfork Community Park - \$25,000; Wallins Fellowship Center - \$25,000; Green Hill
15 Community Park - \$25,000; Cloverfork Multi-Purpose Center - \$25,000; Industrial
16 Development Inducement activities identified by the Kingdom Come Industrial
17 Development Authority in Cumberland, Kentucky - \$215,000. The \$1,500,000 for the
18 Boyd County Sewer Project shall be used to replace the existing debt obligation within
19 the current project scope for the Boyd County U.S. 60/I-64 Corridor Sewer Project.

20 Included in the Local Rescue Squads Grant Program are the following grants:
21 \$100,000 each for the Floyd County Rescue Squad and the Left Beaver Creek Rescue
22 Squad, and \$75,000 for the Johnson County Rescue Squad.

23 Included in the Local Fire Departments (FD) Capital Assistance Program are the
24 following individual grants: Monroe County - Monroe County FD - \$25,000, Fountain
25 Run FD - \$10,000, Flippin FD - \$10,000, Mud Lick FD - \$10,000, and Thompkinsville
26 FD, \$10,000; Cumberland County - Burkesville FD - \$25,000, and Marrowbone FD -
27 \$15,000; Wayne County - Wayne County FD - \$40,000; McCreary County - West

1 McCreary County FD - \$10,000, McCreary County FD - \$10,000, North McCreary
 2 County FD - \$15,000, South McCreary County FD - \$25,000, and Eagle/Sawyer FD -
 3 \$25,000; Whitley County - Woodbine FD - \$15,000, Oak Grove FD - \$15,000, Rockhold
 4 FD - \$15,000, Pleasant View FD - \$15,000, Emlyn FD - \$15,000, South Whitley FD -
 5 \$15,000, Patterson Creek FD - \$15,000, and West Central FD, \$15,000; City of Shively
 6 FD - \$65,000; \$50,000 each for the Robertson County, Lewis County and Carter County
 7 Volunteer Fire Departments; and \$25,000 each for the following Knott County fire
 8 departments - Hindman, Ball Creek, Fisty, Carr Creek, Caney Creek and Sassafras.

9 5. Department of Information Systems

10 For the major equipment purchases displayed in this section as funded from
 11 Restricted Funds, it is anticipated that these funds shall be transferred from the Operating
 12 Budget funds as funds are available and needed.

13	a.	Kentucky Information Highway Upgrade/Expansion		
14		Restricted Funds	1,500,000	1,500,000
15	b.	Disk Storage Complex Expansion		
16		Restricted Funds	418,000	
17	c.	Enterprise Disk Controller		
18		Restricted Funds	345,000	
19	d.	Enterprise Disk Controller		
20		Restricted Funds		345,000
21	e.	Enterprise Disk Storage Group		
22		Restricted Funds	460,000	
23	f.	Enterprise Disk Storage Group		
24		Restricted Funds		460,000
25	g.	Enterprise Server		
26		Restricted Funds	4,470,000	
27	h.	Enterprise Server		

1	Restricted Funds		3,335,000
2	i. Imaging System		
3	Restricted Funds	1,150,000	
4	j. Processor Complex Expansion		
5	Restricted Funds	2,588,000	
6	k. Tape Controller and Transports		
7	Restricted Funds		313,000
8	l. Tape Controller and Transports		
9	Restricted Funds	313,000	
10	m. Teleprocessing Controller		
11	Restricted Funds	525,000	
12	n. Franklin County - Lease (100 Fair Oaks)		
13	6. Lottery Corporation		
14	a. Contingency on Property Adjacent to New Headquarters		
15	Other Funds	1,500,000	
16	b. Instant Ticket Vending Machines		
17	Other Funds	3,420,000	3,420,000
18	c. Play Centers for Retail Outlets		
19	Other Funds	325,000	325,000
20	d. Potential Buyout of On-line Gaming System		
21	Other Funds	24,447,000	
22	A decision by the Lottery Corporation Board to exercise the buyout option		
23	authorized here must first obtain the concurrence and approval of the Secretary of the		
24	Finance and Administration Cabinet.		
25	e. Pull Tab Ticket Vending Machines		
26	Other Funds	2,304,000	2,304,000
27	f. Automate Sales Force Communications		

1	Other Funds	275,000	
2	g. Data Processing, Telecommunications and Related Equipment		
3	Other Funds	3,350,000	
4	h. Replacement of Personal Computers		
5	Other Funds	160,000	160,000
6	i. Upgrade AS 400 Disk Capacity		
7	Other Funds	375,000	
8	j. Upgrade AS 400 to RISC Technology		
9	Other Funds	1,020,000	
10	k. Upgrade Communications of Regional Offices to ATM		
11	Other Funds	350,000	
12	l. Upgrade to Distributed Processing Model		
13	Other Funds	300,000	

14 The Kentucky Lottery Corporation may acquire properties related to the
 15 consolidation of the Kentucky Lottery's facilities assuming one or more of the properties
 16 becomes available for purchase. The purchase price of the properties shall not exceed
 17 \$1,500,000 in the aggregate.

18 G. CABINET FOR HEALTH SERVICES

19	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
20	1. Department for Mental Health/Mental Retardation Services		
21	a. Emergency Generator Replacement - Glasgow Skilled Nursing Facility		
22	Capital Construction Surplus (1997-98 - \$550,000)		
23	b. Emergency Generator Replacement - Central State Hospital		
24	Capital Construction Surplus (1997-98 - \$550,000)		
25	c. Franklin County - Lease (Fair Oaks Building)		
26	d. Maintenance Pool		
27	Investment Income	450,000	450,000

1	e.	Miscellaneous Roof Replacement/Repair Pool		
2		Investment Income	400,000	
3		H. JUSTICE CABINET		
4	Budget Unit		1998-99	1999-00
5	1.	Department of State Police		
6	a.	Maintenance Pool		
7		Investment Income	200,000	200,000
8	b.	Inductively Coupled Mass Spectrometer		
9		Federal Funds	150,000	
10		Capital Construction Surplus	50,000	
11		Total	200,000	
12	c.	Microspectrometer		
13		Federal Funds	90,000	
14		Capital Construction Surplus	30,000	
15		Total	120,000	
16	d.	Integrated Criminal Apprehension Program (ICAP) Upgrade		
17		Bond Funds	1,583,000	
18	e.	Kentucky State Police - Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS)		
19		Federal Funds	1,871,000	
20	f.	Kentucky State Police - Kentucky Accident Reporting System (CRASH)		
21		Federal Funds	913,000	
22		Bond Funds	1,587,000	
23		Total	2,500,000	
24	g.	Replacement of Basic Radio System		
25		Bond Funds	20,082,000	
26	h.	La Grange State Police Post		
27		Bond Funds	1,200,000	

1	i.	Hazard State Police Post		
2		Bond Funds	1,450,000	
3	2.	Department of Juvenile Justice		
4	a.	40-Bed Bootcamp		
5		Federal Funds (1997-98 - \$621,000)		
6	b.	Expansion of Breathitt County Detention Center		
7		Bond Funds	2,500,000	
8	c.	Maintenance Pool		
9		General Fund	500,000	
10		Investment Income	400,000	400,000
11		Total	900,000	400,000
12	d.	New Maximum Security Facility		
13		Bond Funds	8,410,000	
14	e.	Northern Kentucky Treatment Center - HVAC Replacement		
15		General Fund	558,000	
16	f.	Secure Juvenile Detention Facility #1		
17		Bond Funds	5,357,000	
18	g.	Secure Juvenile Detention Facility #2		
19		Bond Funds	5,357,000	
20	h.	Secure Juvenile Detention Facility #3		
21		Bond Funds	5,357,000	
22	3.	Department of Corrections		
23	a.	Blackburn Correctional Complex - 200-Bed Minimum Security Dorm-Phase I		
24		Bond Funds	5,195,000	
25	b.	Correctional Industries Warehouse/Office Complex		
26		Restricted Funds	2,741,000	
27	c.	Execution Building		

1	General Fund	643,000	
2	d. Kentucky Correctional Institution for Women Expansion - Phase I		
3	Bond Funds	16,434,000	
4	e. Maintenance Pool		
5	Investment Income	1,400,000	1,400,000
6	f. Northpoint Training Center-Water Storage Tank and Water Line Replacement		
7	Bond Funds	849,000	
8	g. New 1,790-Bed Medium Security Facility for Men		
9	(Design and Site Acquisition Only)		
10	Bond Funds	3,440,000	
11	h. Replace Fire Alarm System		
12	Investment Income	450,000	
13	i. Correctional Industries/Heidelberg Print Press		
14	Restricted Funds	151,000	
15	j. Correctional Industries - Unitized Tooling		
16	Restricted Funds	109,000	
17	k. Embroidery Machine		
18	Restricted Funds	110,000	
19	l. HPM Press-License Tags		
20	Restricted Funds	165,000	
21	m. Kluge Letter Press		
22	Restricted Funds	110,000	
23	n. Washer System		
24	Restricted Funds	112,000	
25	o. Automated Fingerprinting and Photo System		
26	Restricted Funds	90,000	90,000
27	p. Jefferson County - Lease (Probation and Parole)		

1 q. Jefferson County - Lease (Criminal Justice Training)

2 I. LABOR

3	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
---	-------------	---------	---------

4 1. Office of the Secretary

5 a. Computer Imaging System

6	Restricted Funds - Additional	656,000	470,000
---	-------------------------------	---------	---------

7 b. Franklin County - Lease (127 Building South)

8 2. Department of Workers Claims

9 a. Franklin County - Lease (1270 Louisville Road)

10 J. NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

11	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
----	-------------	---------	---------

12 1. General Administration and Support

13 a. Kentucky Heritage Land Conservation Fund -

14 Reauthorization

15	Restricted Funds - Additional	7,500,000	3,500,000
----	-------------------------------	-----------	-----------

16 b. Maintenance Pool

17	Investment Income	100,000	100,000
----	-------------------	---------	---------

18 2. Department for Environmental Protection

19 a. State-Owned Dam Repair -

20 Reauthorization

21	Investment Income - Additional	500,000	500,000
----	--------------------------------	---------	---------

22 These funds shall not be expended for the repair of dams owned by the Kentucky
23 Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources or the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet.

24 b. State-Funded Leaking Underground Storage Tanks -

25 Reauthorization

26	Restricted Funds - Additional	500,000	500,000
----	-------------------------------	---------	---------

27 c. Hazardous Waste Management Fund -

1	Reauthorization		
2	Restricted Funds - Additional	2,100,000	2,100,000
3	d. Franklin County - Lease (Ash Properties)		
4	e. Franklin County - Lease (Air Quality)		
5	f. Maxey Flats Monitoring Equipment		
6	General Fund	191,000	
7	3. Department for Natural Resources		
8	a. Forestry Underground Storage Tank Removal		
9	Investment Income	200,000	
10	b. Forestry Equipment		
11	General Fund	500,000	
12	4. Department for Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement		
13	a. Franklin County - Lease (Hudson Hollow)		
14	5. Kentucky River Authority		
15	a. Locks and Dams - Acquisition		
16	Reauthorization		
17	b. Kentucky River Water Release System -		
18	Reauthorization (\$2,000,000 - Agency Bonds)		
19	Restricted Funds - Additional	800,000	
20	Agency Bonds - Additional	2,000,000	
21	Total	2,800,000	
22	c. Kentucky River Lock 6 Repairs		
23	Restricted Funds	302,000	
24	6. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission		
25	a. Nature Preserves Acquisition Fund -		
26	Reauthorization		
27	Restricted Funds - Additional	30,000	30,000

1	Other Funds - Additional	300,000	300,000
2	Total	330,000	330,000
3	K. PERSONNEL CABINET		
4	Budget Unit	1997-98	1998-99
5	1. Personnel		1999-00
6	a. Franklin County - Lease		
7	b. Public Health Insurance		
8	Database/Imaging System		
9	Restricted Funds	1,600,000	
10	L. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION		
11	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
12	1. Council on Postsecondary Education		
13	a. Agency Bond Pool		
14	Agency Bonds	35,000,000	
15	b. Commonwealth Virtual University Technology Pool		
16	Bond Funds	30,000,000	
17	c. Deferred Maintenance and Government Mandates Pool		
18	Restricted Funds	20,613,000	
19	Bond Funds	20,613,000	
20	Total	41,226,000	
21	d. Research Equipment and Lab Replacement or Acquisition Pool		
22	Bonds Funds	26,250,000	
23	e. University of Kentucky Center for Rural Health		
24	Agency Bonds	6,100,000	
25	2. Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority		
26	a. Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority Office Building		
27	Restricted Funds (1997-98 - \$310,000)	1,400,000	

1	Agency Bonds	9,000,000	
2	Total	10,400,000	
3	b. Development Departmental Processor Upgrade		
4	Restricted Funds	275,000	
5	c. Imaging System Upgrade		
6	Restricted Funds	250,000	
7	d. Franklin County - Lease		
8	e. Production Departmental Processor Upgrade		
9	Restricted Funds	650,000	
10	f. System Laser Upgrade		
11	Restricted Funds	275,000	
12	g. Tape Management System		
13	Restricted Funds	250,000	
14	3. Eastern Kentucky University		
15	a. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance		
16	Restricted Funds	2,560,000	
17	b. E & G Life Safety Begley Elevator		
18	Restricted Funds	750,000	
19	c. Law Enforcement Basic Training Complex		
20	Agency Bonds	20,000,000	
21	d. Minor Projects Maintenance		
22	Restricted Funds	6,000,000	6,000,000
23	e. Parking Garage		
24	Restricted Funds	7,200,000	
25	f. Property Acquisition		
26	Restricted Funds	2,000,000	3,000,000
27	g. Residence Hall Major Renovation		

1	Restricted Funds	10,000,000	
2	h. Student Service/Classroom Building		
3	Bond Funds	20,000,000	
4	i. Electronic Security System for Law Library		
5	Restricted Funds	110,000	
6	j. Fourier Transformer Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer		
7	Restricted Funds	135,000	
8	k. Minor Projects Equipment		
9	Restricted Funds	2,500,000	2,500,000
10	l. Academic Computing Upgrades		
11	Restricted Funds	120,000	120,000
12	m. Administrative Computing System Upgrade/Replacement		
13	Restricted Funds	490,000	490,000
14	n. Campus Data Network Expansion/Upgrade		
15	Restricted Funds	950,000	950,000
16	o. Distance Learning System Component Acquisition		
17	Restricted Funds	2,960,000	
18	p. Education Reform Computing Telecommunications Expansion		
19	Restricted Funds	700,000	750,000
20	4. Kentucky State University		
21	a. Americans with Disabilities Act Projects Pool		
22	Restricted Funds	650,000	
23	b. Chiller Additions		
24	Restricted Funds	2,168,000	
25	c. Combs Hall Renovation		
26	Restricted Funds		1,235,000
27	d. General Maintenance Projects		

1	Restricted Funds	1,150,000	
2	e. Guard Houses		
3	Restricted Funds		56,000
4	f. Hill Student Center Renovation/Addition		
5	Bond Funds	8,250,000	
6	g. Hillcrest Renovation and Landscaping		
7	Restricted Funds	382,000	
8	h. Hunter Hall Renovation		
9	Restricted Funds	1,257,000	
10	i. Kentucky State University Foundation Building		
11	Other Funds		1,715,000
12	j. McCullin Hall Renovation		
13	Restricted Funds	1,642,000	
14	k. Road and Walkway Improvements		
15	Restricted Funds - Additional	22,000	
16	l. University Motor Coach		
17	Restricted Funds	285,000	
18	5. Morehead State University		
19	a. 1990 Clean Air Act Amendment Compliance		
20	Restricted Funds	1,100,000	1,100,000
21	b. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance - E & G		
22	Restricted Funds	1,025,000	1,000,000
23	c. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance - Auxiliary Enterprise		
24	Restricted Funds	1,100,000	1,075,000
25	d. Breckinridge Hall Renovation		
26	Bond Funds	14,000,000	
27	e. Central Campus Reconstruction		

1	Restricted Funds	650,000	
2	f. Equine Teaching Facilities/Renovation of Richardson Arena		
3	Restricted Funds - Additional	480,000	
4	g. Fire Safety/Auxiliary Facilities		
5	Restricted Funds	610,000	610,000
6	h. Head Start Facility		
7	Restricted Funds	144,000	
8	Federal Funds	576,000	
9	Total	720,000	
10	i. Land Acquisitions Related to Campus Master Plan		
11	Restricted Funds	1,337,000	
12	j. Life Safety: Claypool-Young Air Quality, Health and Safety		
13	Restricted Funds	400,000	
14	k. Life Safety: Dam Repair/Restoration		
15	Restricted Funds	800,000	
16	l. Life Safety: Elevator Repairs		
17	Restricted Funds	850,000	
18	m. Plant Facilities Construction		
19	Restricted Funds	2,000,000	
20	n. Protect Investment in Auxiliary Facilities		
21	Restricted Funds	1,210,000	1,210,000
22	o. Protect Investment in E & G Facilities		
23	Restricted Funds	1,650,000	1,650,000
24	p. Renovation of Family Housing Complexes		
25	Restricted Funds	2,000,000	
26	q. Instructional Technology Initiatives		
27	Restricted Funds	1,702,000	

1	r.	Instructional and Support Equipment		
2		Restricted Funds	1,366,000	
3	s.	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Apparatus		
4		Restricted Funds	210,000	
5	t.	Tour Bus		
6		Restricted Funds	330,000	
7	u.	Administrative and Office Systems Support Initiatives		
8		Restricted Funds	1,250,000	
9	v.	Distance Learning Technology Initiatives		
10		Restricted Funds	2,725,000	
11	w.	Library Automation and Information Support Initiatives		
12		Restricted Funds	900,000	
13	x.	Microcomputer/LANs/Peripherals - Instructional		
14		Restricted Funds	1,800,000	
15	y.	Networking/Infrastructure Initiatives		
16		Restricted Funds	1,508,000	
17	z.	West Liberty Extended Campus Building		
18		Bond Funds	6,000,000	
19	aa.	Development of Wellness Facilities - Phase II		
20		Reauthorization		
21		Agency Bonds		
22	(Original authorization for item aa.: Council on Higher Education - 1996-98 University			
23	Restricted Funds Bond Pool Project)			
24	6.	Murray State University		
25	a.	Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance: Architectural Barriers		
26		E & G Pool less than \$400,000		
27		Restricted Funds	1,229,000	1,192,000

1	b.	Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance: Architectural Barriers		
2		Blackburn Science		
3		Restricted Funds		1,367,000
4	c.	Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance: Architectural Barriers		
5		H & D Pool less than \$400,000		
6		Restricted Funds	415,000	475,000
7	d.	Asbestos Abatement: E & G Pool less than \$400,000		
8		Restricted Funds	58,000	
9	e.	Asbestos Abatement: H & D Pool less than \$400,000		
10		Restricted Funds	501,000	180,000
11	f.	Chlorofluorocarbon Compliance: E & G Chillers Replacement		
12		Restricted Funds	476,000	421,000
13	g.	Chlorofluorocarbon Compliance: H & D Chillers and Monitoring System		
14		Restricted Funds	370,000	370,000
15	h.	Carr Health/Business Building Renovations and Education Building Addition		
16		Bond Funds	10,184,000	
17		Other Funds	4,000,000	
18		Total	14,184,000	
19	i.	Deferred Maintenance: H & D Pool less than \$400,000		
20		Restricted Funds	868,000	894,000
21	j.	Deferred Maintenance: E & G Pool less than \$400,000		
22		Restricted Funds	2,177,000	2,855,000
23	k.	Energy Conservation: E & G Pool less than \$400,000		
24		Restricted Funds	496,000	
25	l.	Life Safety: E & G Pool less than \$400,000		
26		Restricted Funds	450,000	628,000
27	m.	Life Safety: H & D Pool less than \$400,000		

1		Restricted Funds	296,000	306,000
2	n.	National Scouting Museum, BSA Phase III		
3		Restricted Funds - Additional		300,000
4	o.	Miscellaneous E & G Projects less than \$400,000		
5		Restricted Funds	1,236,000	1,132,000
6	p.	Miscellaneous H & D Projects less than \$400,000		
7		Restricted Funds	50,000	70,000
8	q.	Replace Clark or Franklin Hall/College		
9		Restricted Funds	6,500,000	
10	r.	Replace Richmond Hall		
11		Restricted Funds	6,500,000	
12	s.	Air Testing and Monitoring Equipment		
13		Restricted Funds		125,000
14	t.	Arts Educational Equipment		
15		Restricted Funds	683,000	115,000
16	u.	Breathitt Lab Equipment		
17		Restricted Funds		661,000
18	v.	Equipment less than \$100,000		
19		Restricted Funds	864,000	572,000
20	w.	General Lab Equipment Replacement		
21		Restricted Funds		602,000
22		Federal Funds		85,000
23		Total	687,000	
24	x.	Replace Family and Consumer Studies Lab Equipment		
25		Restricted Funds		353,000
26	y.	Purchasing and Accounts Payable System		
27		Restricted Funds	113,000	115,000

1	z.	Telecommunications Switching Systems	
2		Restricted Funds	120,000
3	7.	Northern Kentucky University	
4	a.	Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance	
5		Restricted Funds	400,000
6	b.	Alumni and Faculty/Staff Center	
7		Other Funds	3,000,000
8	c.	Athletic Fields - Phase I	
9		Other Funds	7,000,000
10	d.	Chiller Replacements/Chlorofluorocarbon	
11		Restricted Funds	4,500,000
12		Other Funds	2,600,000
13		Total	7,100,000
14	e.	Covington Campus - Urban Learning Center	
15		Other Funds	10,000,000
16	f.	Energy Conservation/Management Pool	
17		Restricted Funds	400,000
18	g.	Fire Safety: E & G Sprinklers	
19		Restricted Funds	400,000
20	h.	Land Acquisition (1998-2000)	
21		Restricted Funds	2,000,000
22	i.	Landrum Structural Safety Repairs	
23		Restricted Funds	650,000
24	j.	Landscape Enhancement (1998-2000)	
25		Other Funds	1,000,000
26	k.	Minor Projects Pool (1998-2000)	
27		Restricted Funds	1,095,000

1	l.	Natural Science Building	
2		Bond Funds - Additional	36,500,000
3	m.	Northern Kentucky Convocation Center Feasibility Study	
4		Restricted Funds	500,000
5	n.	New Printing Press	
6		Restricted Funds	175,000
7	o.	Alpha Computer Expansion	
8		Restricted Funds	135,000
9	p.	Automatic Tape System	
10		Restricted Funds	155,000
11	q.	Digital Copier	
12		Restricted Funds	315,000
13	r.	Laser Printer	
14		Restricted Funds	125,000
15	s.	Voice Mail System	
16		Restricted Funds	180,000
17	t.	Voice-Response/Touch-Tone System	
18		Restricted Funds	205,000
19	8.	University of Kentucky - University System	
20	a.	4 KV to 12 KV Electrical Conversion	
21		Restricted Funds	400,000
22	b.	Academic and Research Renovation (College of Medicine)	
23		Restricted Funds	625,000
24	c.	Administration Building - Exterior Repair	
25		Restricted Funds	1,400,000
26	d.	Aging/Allied Health Building, Phase II	
27		Restricted Funds	13,000,000

1	Bond Funds	20,000,000	
2	Total	33,000,000	
3	e. Agricultural Plant Science Facility		
4	Restricted Funds	18,365,000	
5	f. Agricultural Science Greenhouses - Renovation		
6	Restricted Funds	750,000	
7	g. Agriculture Information Center		
8	Restricted Funds	800,000	
9	h. Agriculture North Renovation		
10	Restricted Funds	3,150,000	
11	i. Agriculture Science South - Animal Care Facility Upgrade		
12	Restricted Funds	900,000	
13	j. Bowman Hall Renovation		
14	Restricted Funds	4,300,000	
15	k. Boyd Hall - HVAC		
16	Restricted Funds		1,100,000
17	l. Chemistry Laboratory Renovation		
18	Restricted Funds	1,050,000	
19	m. Chilled Water Additions		
20	Restricted Funds	700,000	
21	n. Chiller Replacement - Cooling #3		
22	Restricted Funds	1,000,000	
23	o. Clinical Development Space (College of Medicine)		
24	Restricted Funds	500,000	
25	p. Clinical Lab-Computer Assisted Learning Facility		
26	Restricted Funds	450,000	
27	q. Commonwealth Stadium Expansion		

1	Agency Bonds	24,000,000	
2	r. Cooling #3 to Limestone Street Chilled Water Pipe		
3	Restricted Funds	1,800,000	
4	s. Cooling Secondary Pumping		
5	Restricted Funds	2,000,000	
6	t. Cooper House Renovation		
7	Restricted Funds	750,000	
8	u. Cooperstown/Shawneetown III		
9	Restricted Funds	4,500,000	
10	v. Crisp Building Replacement		
11	Restricted Funds	2,200,000	
12	w. Deferred Maintenance and Roof Replacement Project Pool		
13	Restricted Funds	9,297,000	
14	x. Electrical Substation #1 and #2 Connections		
15	Restricted Funds	1,500,000	
16	y. Energy Conservation Project (Medical Center)		
17	Restricted Funds	2,000,000	
18	z. Engineering Information Center		
19	Restricted Funds	650,000	
20	aa. Erikson Hall Renovation		
21	Restricted Funds		2,250,000
22	ab. Gatton College Addition for International Business and Management Center		
23	Restricted Funds	1,500,000	
24	ac. Handicapped Access Pool		
25	Restricted Funds	2,425,000	
26	ad. High Security Isolation Facility		
27	Restricted Funds		9,800,000

1	ae.	Holmes Hall - HVAC		
2		Restricted Funds	950,000	
3	af.	Jewell Hall - HVAC		
4		Restricted Funds		700,000
5	ag.	Keeneland Hall - HVAC		
6		Restricted Funds		1,900,000
7	ah.	Kentucky Clinic Annex Replacement Building		
8		Restricted Funds	6,000,000	
9	ai.	King South Renovation		
10		Restricted Funds	10,365,000	
11	aj.	Lancaster Aquatics Center Expansion		
12		Restricted Funds	2,573,000	
13	ak.	Land Acquisition		
14		Restricted Funds	4,000,000	
15	al.	Life Safety Project Pool		
16		Restricted Funds	11,400,000	
17	am.	Long Range Utility Planning		
18		Restricted Funds	600,000	
19	an.	Mechanical Engineering Building		
20		Restricted Funds	4,000,000	
21		Bond Funds	19,600,000	
22		Total	23,600,000	
23	ao.	Medical Center Addition		
24		Restricted Funds		11,400,000
25	ap.	Medical Center Chilled Water Loop		
26		Restricted Funds	500,000	
27	aq.	Medical Center Information Center		

1	Restricted Funds	1,550,000	
2	ar. Outpatient Clinic Expansion - Dentistry		
3	Restricted Funds		2,000,000
4	as. Parking Structure Expansion		
5	Restricted Funds	5,654,000	
6	at. Patterson Hall Renovation		
7	Restricted Funds		2,950,000
8	au. Pharmacy Dispensing Lab		
9	Restricted Funds	600,000	
10	av. Pollution Controls, Medical Center Heating Plant		
11	Restricted Funds	1,333,000	
12	aw. Publishing Services Building Addition		
13	Restricted Funds	450,000	
14	ax. Renovation of Biological Sciences Research Space		
15	Restricted Funds	1,300,000	
16	ay. Renovation of Funkhouser - Phase IV		
17	Restricted Funds	700,000	
18	az. Seaton Center Addition/Renovation		
19	Restricted Funds	15,350,000	
20	ba. Singletary Center Renovation of Auditoria and Public Spaces		
21	Restricted Funds	1,850,000	
22	bb. Slone Building Renovation		
23	Restricted Funds	3,900,000	
24	bc. South Campus Communications Infrastructure		
25	Restricted Funds	2,294,000	
26	bd. Specialized Greenhouses		
27	Restricted Funds	3,550,000	

1	be.	Steam Line Expansion - Rose Street	
2		Restricted Funds	700,000
3	bf.	Steam and Condensate Pipe Repair	
4		Restricted Funds	2,100,000
5	bg.	Storm Sewer Improvements - Funkhouser	
6		Restricted Funds	800,000
7	bh.	Student Center Sprinkler System	
8		Restricted Funds	700,000
9	bi.	Student Housing/Fraternity House Replacement	
10		Restricted Funds	5,600,000
11	bj.	Substation #2 Renovation	
12		Restricted Funds	2,000,000
13	bk.	4.7 Tessler Human Scanner	
14		Restricted Funds	4,000,000
15	bl.	600 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance System	
16		Restricted Funds	1,500,000
17	bm.	600 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	
18		Restricted Funds	300,000
19		Federal Funds	700,000
20		Total	1,000,000
21	bn.	800 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance System	
22		Restricted Funds	2,500,000
23	bo.	9.4 Tessler Scanner	
24		Restricted Funds	750,000
25	bp.	ABS DNA Sequencer	
26		Restricted Funds	120,000
27	bq.	Area Detector Diffractometer	

1	Restricted Funds	100,000	
2	Federal Funds	210,000	
3	Total	310,000	
4	br. Autoradiography		
5	Restricted Funds	207,000	
6	bs. Calorimeter		
7	Restricted Funds	104,000	
8	bt. Confocal Microscope		
9	Restricted Funds	315,000	
10	bu. Confocal Microscope System		
11	Restricted Funds	120,000	
12	bv. DNA Sequencer		
13	Restricted Funds	150,000	
14	bw. DNA Sequencer		
15	Restricted Funds	130,000	
16	bx. DNA Sequencer		
17	Restricted Funds	120,000	
18	by. DNA Sequencer/Gene Mapping		
19	Restricted Funds	130,000	130,000
20	bz. DNA Synthesizer		
21	Restricted Funds	100,000	
22	ca. Differential Flow Calorimeter/Thermomechanical Analyzer		
23	Restricted Funds	175,000	
24	cb. Dissecting Confocal Microscope		
25	Restricted Funds	200,000	
26	cc. Electron Spin Resonance Instrument		
27	Restricted Funds	65,000	

1	Federal Funds	135,000
2	Total	200,000
3	cd. Electrophysiologic Analysis System	
4	Restricted Funds	200,000
5	ce. Environmental Test System	
6	Restricted Funds	125,000
7	cf. Epi-Flourescence Microscope	
8	Restricted Funds	130,000
9	cg. Faraday Balance	
10	Restricted Funds	60,000
11	Federal Funds	140,000
12	Total	200,000
13	ch. Flow Cytometry Lab	
14	Restricted Funds	375,000
15	ci. Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter	
16	Restricted Funds	200,000
17	cj. Fluorescent Activated Cell Sorter	
18	Restricted Funds	230,000
19	ck. Freeze-Thaw Apparatus	
20	Restricted Funds	100,000
21	cl. GT Ultracentrifuges	
22	Restricted Funds	345,000
23	cm. Garbage Truck Front Loader - Replacement	
24	Restricted Funds	150,000
25	cn. Gas Analyzer	
26	Restricted Funds	100,000
27	co. Gas Chromatograph - Mass Spectrometer	

1	Restricted Funds	250,000
2	cp. Gas Chromatograph - Mass Spectrophotometer System	
3	Restricted Funds	210,000
4	cq. Gas Chromatography/Atomic Emission Detector (GC/AED)	
5	Restricted Funds	120,000
6	cr. HPLC to Measure Cellular Metabolites	
7	Restricted Funds	100,000
8	cs. HPLC/Mass Spectrometer System	
9	Restricted Funds	300,000
10	ct. High Power Carbon Dioxide Laser	
11	Restricted Funds	250,000
12	cu. High Pressure Liquid Chromatography and Accessories	
13	Restricted Funds	100,000
14	Federal Funds	100,000
15	Total	200,000
16	cv. High Resolution Mass Spectrometer	
17	Restricted Funds	500,000
18	cw. High Resolution Phosphor Imager	
19	Restricted Funds	200,000
20	cx. High Resolution STEM 400 KV	
21	Restricted Funds	1,500,000
22	cy. High Temperature Optical Microscope	
23	Restricted Funds	105,000
24	cz. High-Speed Digital Signal Processing Development System	
25	Federal Funds	150,000
26	da. High-Temperature X-Ray Diffractometer	
27	Restricted Funds	225,000

1	db. Holographic System with Image Analyzer	
2	Restricted Funds	110,000
3	dc. Hydro Flume	
4	Restricted Funds	130,000
5	dd. Image Analysis System	
6	Restricted Funds	200,000
7	de. Image Analyzer System	
8	Restricted Funds	200,000
9	df. Incinerator Replacement	
10	Restricted Funds	1,600,000
11	dg. Inductive Coupled Argon Plasma Unit	
12	Restricted Funds	110,000
13	dh. Integrated TGA/Differential Scanning Calorimeter/MS	
14	Restricted Funds	120,000
15	di. Inverted Microscope Including Fluoroscope	
16	Restricted Funds	150,000
17	dj. Isolate Cell Calcium Detector	
18	Restricted Funds	110,000
19	dk. Laser	
20	Restricted Funds	104,000
21	dl. Laser Ablation Sampling System/Attachment for ICP/MS	
22	Restricted Funds	200,000
23	dm. Laser Confocal Microscope	
24	Restricted Funds	303,000
25	dn. Laser System	
26	Restricted Funds	80,000
27	Federal Funds	170,000

1	Total	250,000
2	do. Lighting System	
3	Restricted Funds	237,000
4	dp. MB Ultracentrifuges	
5	Restricted Funds	354,000
6	dq. MB/GT Phospho-Imager	
7	Restricted Funds	128,000
8	dr. Motion Analysis System Upgrade	
9	Restricted Funds	204,000
10	ds. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer 300 MHz Upgrade	
11	Restricted Funds	400,000
12	dt. Offset Printing Press	
13	Restricted Funds	150,000
14	du. Oxymax Open Circuit Calorimeter	
15	Restricted Funds	100,000
16	dv. Plot Combine with Weighing System	
17	Restricted Funds	125,000
18	dw. Protein Synthesizer	
19	Restricted Funds	200,000
20	dx. Real Time Confocal Microscope	
21	Restricted Funds	300,000
22	dy. Research Grade Light Microscope	
23	Restricted Funds	100,000
24	dz. Solids NMR Spectrometer	
25	Restricted Funds	900,000
26	ea. Sterilizer	
27	Restricted Funds	100,000

1	eb.	Sterilizing/Cleaning System	
2		Restricted Funds	234,000
3	ec.	Stiff Testing Machine	
4		Restricted Funds	140,000
5	ed.	Studio Recording Equipment	
6		Restricted Funds	113,000
7	ee.	Thermal Analyzer and Powder Diffractometer	
8		Restricted Funds	310,000
9	ef.	Three-Dimensional Scaling Device	
10		Federal Funds	100,000
11	eg.	Tinius Olsen Ductometer	
12		Restricted Funds	100,000
13	eh.	Transmission Electron Microscope	
14		Restricted Funds	200,000
15	ei.	Ultra High Vacuum Chamber	
16		Restricted Funds	80,000
17		Federal Funds	170,000
18		Total	250,000
19	ej.	Ultracentrifuge	
20		Restricted Funds	113,000
21	ek.	Upgrade of 400 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	
22		Restricted Funds	160,000
23		Federal Funds	340,000
24		Total	500,000
25	el.	Virtual Environment Simulator	
26		Restricted Funds	125,000
27	em.	Whole Body Composition Analyzer	

1	Restricted Funds	150,000	
2	en. X-Ray Fluorescence Instrument		
3	Restricted Funds		130,000
4	eo. X-Ray Fluorescence System		
5	Restricted Funds	175,000	
6	ep. X-Ray Laue Unit - Single Crystal		
7	Restricted Funds	150,000	
8	eq. 3.7 Satellite Uplink		
9	Restricted Funds	304,000	
10	er. CAD/CAM System		
11	Restricted Funds	184,000	
12	es. Community College System Network Upgrade		
13	Restricted Funds	1,187,000	
14	et. Compressed Video - Hazard		
15	Restricted Funds	136,000	
16	eu. Database Testbed		
17	Restricted Funds	225,000	
18	ev. Department Computer Upgrade		
19	Restricted Funds	225,000	
20	ew. Digital Radiograph/Imaging System		
21	Restricted Funds	200,000	
22	ex. Distributed Testbed System		
23	Restricted Funds	250,000	
24	ey. Engineering Research Computing System		
25	Restricted Funds	440,000	
26	ez. General Chemistry Computerization		
27	Restricted Funds	385,000	

1	fa.	Healthcare Network		
2		Restricted Funds	3,000,000	
3	fb.	Imaging Systems I		
4		Restricted Funds	328,000	
5	fc.	Instructional Multi-Media, Phase II		
6		Restricted Funds	576,000	1,150,000
7	fd.	Language Lab		
8		Restricted Funds	300,000	
9	fe.	NSF Fileserver		
10		Restricted Funds	150,000	
11	ff.	Network Replacement		
12		Restricted Funds	100,000	
13	fg.	Optical Disk Server		
14		Restricted Funds	180,000	
15	fh.	Patient Classification Equipment Rural Health		
16		Restricted Funds	250,000	
17	fi.	Satellite Uplink - Rural Health		
18		Restricted Funds	400,000	
19	fj.	Storage Management System I		
20		Restricted Funds	328,000	
21	fk.	Supercomputer Upgrade I		
22		Restricted Funds	1,574,000	1,574,000
23	fl.	Telemedicine Equipment - Rural Health		
24		Restricted Funds	400,000	
25	fm.	Telemedicine Systems		
26		Restricted Funds	600,000	
27	fn.	Upgrading/Establishing Communication System		

1	Restricted Funds	365,000	462,000
2	fo. Virtual Reality Computing System		
3	Restricted Funds	150,000	
4	fp. College of Medicine - Clinical/Educational - Lease		
5	fq. College of Medicine Clinical - Lease		
6	9. Kentucky Community and Technical College System		
7	a. Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center - Phase I		
8	Western Kentucky University		
9	Bond Funds	13,452,000	
10	b. Deferred Maintenance and Government Mandates Pool		
11	Restricted Funds	4,387,000	
12	Bond Funds	4,387,000	
13	Total	8,774,000	
14	c. Hazard Community College Classroom Building - Phase II		
15	Bond Funds	6,500,000	
16	d. Kentucky Advanced Technology Institute - Land Acquisition		
17	General Fund	265,000	
18	e. Kentucky Tech College of Arts and Crafts		
19	Bond Funds	4,100,000	
20	f. South Central Regional Postsecondary Education Center		
21	Bond Funds	6,537,000	
22	g. Kentucky Tech Danville: Regional Technology Center - Phase I		
23	Bond Funds	6,985,000	
24	h. Madisonville Community College - Science/Technical Classroom Building		
25	Bond Funds	4,900,000	
26	Federal Funds	500,000	
27	Total	5,400,000	

1	Murray State University	
2	Bond Funds	6,650,000
3	t. Hazard Regional Technology Center: Articulating Grader	
4	Restricted Funds	187,000
5	u. Hazard Regional Technology Center: Bulldozer	
6	Restricted Funds	478,000
7	v. Hazard Regional Technology Center: Endloader	
8	Restricted Funds	161,000
9	w. Automated Administrative Systems	
10	Restricted Funds (1997-98 - \$10,300,000)	
11	Bond Funds (1997-98 - \$3,200,000)	
12	x. Belinda Mason Academic/Technical Building	
13	Bond Funds	5,000,000
14	y. Jefferson Community College - Interactive Television	
15	Restricted Funds	100,000
16	z. Maysville Community College - Interactive Television	
17	Restricted Funds	100,000
18	10. University of Kentucky Hospital	
19	a. Biohazard/Environmental Protection I	
20	Restricted Funds	1,500,000
21	b. Building Connectors II	
22	Restricted Funds	2,200,000
23	c. Building/Site Upgrade II	
24	Restricted Funds	710,000
25	d. Data Systems Expansion I	
26	Restricted Funds	595,000
27	e. Diagnostic Service Upgrade VII	

1	Restricted Funds	1,100,000	
2	f. Diagnostic Services Upgrade VIII		
3	Restricted Funds	1,100,000	
4	g. HVAC Upgrade		
5	Restricted Funds		3,500,000
6	h. Hospital Kitchen Renovation I		
7	Restricted Funds	1,000,000	
8	i. Hospital Kitchen Renovation II		
9	Restricted Funds	520,000	
10	j. Hospital Parking Expansion		
11	Restricted Funds		3,100,000
12	k. Imaging Services		
13	Restricted Funds	3,500,000	
14	l. Implementation of Land Use Plan II		
15	Restricted Funds	2,500,000	
16	m. Intra-Hospital Transportation Systems III		
17	Restricted Funds	700,000	
18	n. Limited Stay Facility		
19	Restricted Funds	5,200,000	
20	o. Markey Fourth Floor Renovation		
21	Restricted Funds	3,800,000	
22	p. Materials Handling Storage/Distribution Center		
23	Restricted Funds	970,000	
24	q. Nursing Unit Modification VI		
25	Restricted Funds	940,000	
26	r. Nursing Unit Modification VIII		
27	Restricted Funds	3,500,000	

1	s.	Outpatient Care Facility	
2		Restricted Funds	3,500,000
3	t.	Outpatient Diagnostic and Treatment Center	
4		Restricted Funds	14,000,000
5	u.	Outpatient Services	
6		Restricted Funds	3,600,000
7	v.	Parking Structure I	
8		Restricted Funds	6,600,000
9	w.	Parking Structure II	
10		Restricted Funds	6,600,000
11	x.	Patient Care Facility/Women's Cancer Center	
12		Restricted Funds	8,000,000
13	y.	Primary Care Center	
14		Restricted Funds	13,200,000
15	z.	Utility System Upgrade III	
16		Restricted Funds	1,500,000
17	aa.	Angiographic Unit	
18		Restricted Funds	1,950,000
19	ab.	Automated Screening System	
20		Restricted Funds	200,000
21	ac.	Breast Radiographic	
22		Restricted Funds	250,000
23	ad.	CT Scanner	
24		Restricted Funds	1,600,000
25	ae.	Cardiac Catheterization Lab	
26		Restricted Funds	4,000,000
27	af.	Cardiac Ultrasound	

1	Restricted Funds	300,000
2	ag. Catheterization Lab	
3	Restricted Funds	2,500,000
4	ah. Digital Enhancement	
5	Restricted Funds	850,000
6	ai. Digital Radiology	
7	Restricted Funds	1,750,000
8	aj. Digital Radiology	
9	Restricted Funds	800,000
10	ak. Digitract Orbitor Camera	
11	Restricted Funds	250,000
12	al. EKG Management System	
13	Restricted Funds	250,000
14	am. EKG Unit	
15	Restricted Funds	400,000
16	an. EMG Unit	
17	Restricted Funds	200,000
18	ao. Echocardiography Equipment	
19	Restricted Funds	300,000
20	ap. Electrophysiology Lab	
21	Restricted Funds	1,500,000
22	aq. Electrophysiology Laboratory	
23	Restricted Funds	1,250,000
24	ar. Endoscopy Video/Ultrasound	
25	Restricted Funds	250,000
26	as. Endoscopy Video/Ultrasound	
27	Restricted Funds	300,000

1	at.	Fluoroscopy Unit	
2		Restricted Funds	500,000
3	au.	Gamma Knife Upgrade	
4		Restricted Funds	2,000,000
5	av.	General Radiography Unit	
6		Restricted Funds	800,000
7	aw.	General Radiography/Fluoroscopic Unit	
8		Restricted Funds	500,000
9	ax.	General Radiology Unit	
10		Restricted Funds	500,000
11	ay.	General Radiology Unit	
12		Restricted Funds	800,000
13	az.	Hyperbaric Chamber	
14		Restricted Funds	150,000
15	ba.	Infectious Disease Detection System	
16		Restricted Funds	102,000
17	bb.	Laboratory Analyzer	
18		Restricted Funds	200,000
19	bc.	Laboratory Analyzer	
20		Restricted Funds	200,000
21	bd.	MRI	
22		Restricted Funds	2,500,000
23	be.	MRI Upgrade	
24		Restricted Funds	500,000
25	bf.	Mobile Fluoroscopy	
26		Restricted Funds	200,000
27	bg.	Mobile Radiology Unit	

1	Restricted Funds	200,000
2	bh. Neuro-Radiography Unit	
3	Restricted Funds	1,500,000
4	bi. Nuclear Medicine Camera	
5	Restricted Funds	750,000
6	bj. OB Ultrasound	
7	Restricted Funds	300,000
8	bk. Radiation Therapy Unit	
9	Restricted Funds	1,800,000
10	bl. Radiology Ultrasound	
11	Restricted Funds	400,000
12	bm. SPECT System	
13	Restricted Funds	750,000
14	bn. Scrub Dispenser	
15	Restricted Funds	225,000
16	bo. Surgical Laser	
17	Restricted Funds	200,000
18	bp. Surgical Laser	
19	Restricted Funds	200,000
20	bq. Surgical Microscope	
21	Restricted Funds	300,000
22	br. Surgical Microscope	
23	Restricted Funds	300,000
24	bs. Treatment Planning System	
25	Restricted Funds	1,200,000
26	bt. UROL Table	
27	Restricted Funds	300,000

1	bu.	Vascular Ultrasound	
2		Restricted Funds	300,000
3	bv.	ALIS	
4		Restricted Funds	800,000
5	bw.	Clinical Information System	
6		Restricted Funds	1,000,000
7	bx.	Clinical Information System	
8		Restricted Funds	3,000,000
9	by.	Clinical System Enterprise	
10		Restricted Funds	5,000,000
11	bz.	Digital Imaging	
12		Restricted Funds	750,000
13	ca.	Digital Medical Record Expansion	
14		Restricted Funds	2,000,000
15	cb.	Infrastructure Communication Enterprise	
16		Restricted Funds	5,000,000
17	cc.	Managed Care Enterprise	
18		Restricted Funds	1,000,000
19	cd.	Mass Storage Capability	
20		Restricted Funds	300,000
21	ce.	Mass Storage Capability	
22		Restricted Funds	200,000
23	cf.	Patient System Enterprise	
24		Restricted Funds	4,000,000
25	cg.	Perioperative Clinical	
26		Restricted Funds	350,000
27	ch.	State Communication Enterprise	

1	Restricted Funds	3,000,000	
2	ci. Telecommunications		
3	Restricted Funds	800,000	
4	cj. Telecommunications		
5	Restricted Funds	1,250,000	
6	ck. Upgrade Disk Capacity		
7	Restricted Funds	450,000	
8	cl. Upgrade Disk Capacity		
9	Restricted Funds	250,000	
10	cm. Upgrade HIS Computing Facilities		
11	Restricted Funds	2,500,000	
12	cn. Upgrade Printing Capacity		
13	Restricted Funds	400,000	
14	co. Upgrade Tape Capacity		
15	Restricted Funds	250,000	
16	cp. Upgrade Telecommunications Facilities		
17	Restricted Funds	250,000	
18	cq. Upgrade Telecommunications Facilities		
19	Restricted Funds	750,000	
20	11. University of Louisville		
21	a. Americans with Disabilities Act Project Pool		
22	Restricted Funds	6,729,000	
23	b. Chlorofluorocarbon Project-Phase II		
24	Restricted Funds	1,325,000	
25	c. Chlorofluorocarbon Project, Phase III		
26	Restricted Funds		1,851,000
27	d. Code Improvements-Fire Safety Pool		

1	Restricted Funds	2,588,000	
2	e. Dental Clinic and Sterilization Renovation		
3	Other Funds		3,000,000
4	f. Early Childhood "EDUCARE" Center		
5	Restricted Funds	3,300,000	
6	g. Environmental Health and Safety Projects		
7	Restricted Funds	1,224,000	
8	h. HSC Parking Garage - Two Additional Floors		
9	Restricted Funds	4,454,000	
10	i. Humanities Classroom Renovation		
11	Restricted Funds	721,000	
12	j. Land Purchase East of University Hospital - HSC		
13	Restricted Funds		5,000,000
14	k. MDR Renovation - Phase I - Building 51		
15	Restricted Funds	1,548,000	
16	l. MDR Renovation - Phase II - Building 51		
17	Restricted Funds		1,595,000
18	m. MDR Renovation - Phase III - Building 51		
19	Restricted Funds		2,583,000
20	n. Major Maintenance Pool - Phase I		
21	Restricted Funds	6,142,000	
22	o. Medical School Lab Renovation - Building 55A		
23	Restricted Funds	1,717,000	
24	p. New Residence Hall and West Utilities		
25	Other Funds	18,277,000	
26	q. Purchase Parking Spaces on Health Sciences Campus		
27	Restricted Funds	825,000	

1	r.	Research Building (Belknap)	
2		Bond Funds	32,040,000
3	s.	Research Resources Center Expansion	
4		Restricted Funds	1,588,000
5	t.	Social Work-Practice Center - Marine Hospital (Portland)	
6		Other Funds	7,865,000
7	u.	Support Services Land Acquisition (Northeast)	
8		Restricted Funds	3,820,000
9	v.	Transgenic Facility	
10		Restricted Funds	2,261,000
11	w.	University Park - Parkway Field/Baseball Stadium	
12		Other Funds	2,392,000
13	x.	University Park - Track and Field - Soccer and Field Hockey Facility	
14		Other Funds	4,987,000
15	y.	Utility Distribution Improvements - South	
16		Restricted Funds	6,541,000
17	z.	Three-Dimensional Echocardiographic Package	
18		Restricted Funds	140,000
19	aa.	49-Foot Research Vessel	
20		Restricted Funds	100,000
21		Federal Funds	400,000
22		Total	500,000
23	ab.	750 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer	
24		Restricted Funds	400,000
25		Federal Funds	800,000
26		Total	1,200,000
27	ac.	Acoustic Imaging 5200 Envision	

1	Restricted Funds	176,000	
2	ad. Animal Irradiator		
3	Restricted Funds	154,000	
4	ae. Atomic Absorption (AA) Spectrometer, High Resolution		
5	Restricted Funds	110,000	
6	af. Autoclave, Large pass-thru		
7	Restricted Funds	300,000	
8	ag. Automated DNA Sequencer		
9	Restricted Funds	149,000	
10	ah. Automated Synthesizer		
11	Restricted Funds		100,000
12	Federal Funds		100,000
13	Total	200,000	
14	ai. Backside Mask Aligner		
15	Restricted Funds		154,000
16	aj. Bruker AMX 500 Console Upgrade		
17	Restricted Funds		100,000
18	Federal Funds		100,000
19	Total	200,000	
20	ak. Capillary Electrophoresis		
21	Restricted Funds		50,000
22	Federal Funds		50,000
23	Total	100,000	
24	al. Computerized Cardiac Laboratory		
25	Restricted Funds	256,000	
26	am. Digital Micro-Luminography System for Transmission Electron		
27	Restricted Funds	120,000	

1	an.	Diode Laser		
2		Restricted Funds	100,000	
3	ao.	EPR Spectrometer Update		
4		Restricted Funds		60,000
5		Federal Funds		65,000
6		Total	125,000	
7	ap.	Echocardiograph Vascular System		
8		Restricted Funds	300,000	
9	aq.	Electronic Darkroom		
10		Restricted Funds	113,000	
11	ar.	Epifluorescence Microscope		
12		Restricted Funds		50,000
13		Federal Funds		55,000
14		Total	105,000	
15	as.	Exicerm Laser		
16		Restricted Funds		600,000
17	at.	FT IR Spectrometer		
18		Restricted Funds		75,000
19		Federal Funds		75,000
20		Total	150,000	
21	au.	Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter		
22		Restricted Funds	352,000	
23	av.	Gas Chromatography - Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) High-Resolution		
24		Restricted Funds	110,000	
25	aw.	Gel/Blot Image Analysis System		
26		Restricted Funds	140,000	
27	ax.	High Definition Video System		

1	Restricted Funds	300,000	
2	ay. High Resolution SEM with Backscatter Detector		
3	Restricted Funds		160,000
4	az. High Resolution/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS) System		
5	Restricted Funds	470,000	
6	ba. Imaging Raman Spectrometer		
7	Restricted Funds	85,000	
8	Federal Funds	85,000	
9	Total	170,000	
10	bb. In Vivo Thrombosis Detection and Quantitation System		
11	Restricted Funds		168,000
12	bc. Integrated Multi-Detector Imaging System		
13	Restricted Funds	545,000	
14	bd. Intermediate Voltage Transmission Electron Microscope		
15	Restricted Funds		350,000
16	be. Liquid Chromatograph - Mass Spectrometer		
17	Restricted Funds		150,000
18	Federal Funds		300,000
19	Total	450,000	
20	bf. MALDI Mass Spectrometer		
21	Restricted Funds		200,000
22	Federal Funds		200,000
23	Total	400,000	
24	bg. Message Board - University Park		
25	Restricted Funds	300,000	
26	bh. Metabolic Stress System and Bike		
27	Restricted Funds	106,000	

1	bi.	Molecular Imaging System	
2		Restricted Funds	50,000
3		Federal Funds	55,000
4		Total	105,000
5	bj.	Nailfold Microvascular Analysis System	
6		Restricted Funds	119,000
7	bk.	Peak 3D Computerized Motion Measurement and Analysis System	
8		Restricted Funds	115,000
9	bl.	Peptide Sequencer	
10		Restricted Funds	145,000
11	bm.	Plasma Enhanced Chemical Deposition System	
12		Restricted Funds	133,000
13	bn.	Protein Sequencer	
14		Restricted Funds	191,000
15	bo.	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Imaging Unit	
16		Restricted Funds	195,000
17	bp.	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic X-Ray System	
18		Restricted Funds	317,000
19	bq.	Rapid Prototyping System	
20		Restricted Funds	376,000
21	br.	SEM Accessories for Elemental Analysis	
22		Restricted Funds	165,000
23	bs.	SIMS: Materials Characterization Apparatus	
24		Restricted Funds	165,000
25	bt.	Scanning Electron Microscope	
26		Other Funds	160,000
27	bu.	Scanning Electron Microscope	

1	Restricted Funds	115,000
2	Federal Funds	115,000
3	Total	230,000
4	bv. Scanning Tunnelling Microscope	
5	Restricted Funds	50,000
6	Federal Funds	53,000
7	Total	103,000
8	bw. Small Artery Reactivity Diagnostic System	
9	Restricted Funds	138,000
10	bx. Small Vein in Vivo Diagnostic System	
11	Restricted Funds	197,000
12	by. Spectrofluorometer	
13	Restricted Funds	50,000
14	Federal Funds	50,000
15	Total	100,000
16	bz. Stress Echo System	
17	Restricted Funds	127,000
18	ca. Surface Analysis Microscope System	
19	Restricted Funds	200,000
20	Federal Funds	200,000
21	Total	400,000
22	cb. Trash Compactor	
23	Restricted Funds	125,000
24	cc. Ultra High Vacuum Chamber	
25	Other Funds	310,000
26	cd. Vascular Smooth Muscle Analyzer	
27	Restricted Funds	144,000

1	ce.	Video Diagnostic Analysis System		
2		Restricted Funds	154,000	
3	cf.	White Blood Cell Velocity Measurement System		
4		Restricted Funds	126,000	
5	cg.	X-Ray Deffractometer with Area Detector		
6		Restricted Funds		225,000
7		Federal Funds		225,000
8		Total	450,000	
9	ch.	Array Processor/Parallel Processor		
10		Restricted Funds		200,000
11	ci.	Broadcasting Facilities Equipment		
12		Restricted Funds	250,000	
13		Federal Funds	250,000	
14		Total	500,000	
15	cj.	Client/Server System		
16		Restricted Funds	200,000	200,000
17	ck.	Compressed Video Conferencing Room and Instructional Lab		
18		Other Funds	446,000	
19	cl.	Computer File Server		
20		Restricted Funds	220,000	220,000
21	cm.	Computer Processing System		
22		Restricted Funds		3,000,000
23	cn.	Computer Workstations		
24		Restricted Funds		500,000
25	co.	Dental Clinical Computer System		
26		Restricted Funds	500,000	
27	cp.	Digital Communications Network		

1		Restricted Funds	300,000	250,000
2	cq.	Disk Storage Sub-Systems		
3		Restricted Funds	500,000	500,000
4	cr.	Electronic Medical Record		
5		Restricted Funds	2,044,000	
6	cs.	Engineering/Scientific Processor		
7		Restricted Funds	400,000	500,000
8	ct.	Expand Medical Information Technology Infrastructure		
9		Restricted Funds	440,000	
10	cu.	Fiber Optic LAN/Computer-Based Instruction System		
11		Restricted Funds	427,000	
12	cv.	Mid-Range Computer Systems		
13		Restricted Funds	200,000	200,000
14	cw.	Molecular Dynamics Software and Computer Workstation		
15		Restricted Funds	63,000	
16		Federal Funds	62,000	
17		Total	125,000	
18	cx.	Network Switching System		
19		Restricted Funds	300,000	150,000
20	cy.	Satellite Uplink		
21		Restricted Funds	140,000	
22		Federal Funds	240,000	
23		Total	380,000	
24	cz.	Telemarketing System		
25		Restricted Funds	133,000	
26	da.	Theoretical Research Computer System		
27		Restricted Funds	54,000	

1	Other Funds	50,000
2	Total	104,000
3	12. Western Kentucky University	
4	a. Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Projects	
5	Restricted Funds	816,000
6	b. Academic Complex Roof Replacement	
7	Restricted Funds	400,000
8	c. Agriculture Exposition Center HVAC Improvements Phase II	
9	Restricted Funds	650,000
10	d. Air Conditioning for Academic - Athletic No. 1	
11	Restricted Funds	1,700,000
12	e. Building Envelope/Exterior Door Deferred Maintenance Projects	
13	Restricted Funds	444,000
14	f. Campus Energy Conservation	
15	Other Funds	2,165,000
16	g. Cherry Hall Window Replacement	
17	Restricted Funds	635,000
18	h. Chiller Conversion (R-12 to R-123)	
19	Restricted Funds	569,000
20	i. Cooling Towers and Chiller Renovations	
21	Restricted Funds	574,000
22	j. McLean Hall Renovation	
23	Restricted Funds	3,444,000
24	k. E & G Buildings Interior Projects	
25	Restricted Funds	487,000
26	l. E & G Life Safety: Deferred Maintenance Projects	
27	Restricted Funds	522,000

1	m.	Electrical Deferred Maintenance Projects	
2		Restricted Funds	764,000
3	n.	Equine Science Teaching Facility	
4		Restricted Funds (1997-98 - \$205,000)	
5	o.	Grise Hall/Tate Page Roof Replacement	
6		Restricted Funds	808,000
7	p.	HVAC/Plumbing Deferred Maintenance Projects	
8		Restricted Funds	544,000
9	q.	Ivan Wilson Center Chillers Replacement	
10		Restricted Funds	500,000
11	r.	Campus Improvements	
12		Restricted Funds	1,209,000
13	s.	Life Safety Fire Alarm Improvements	
14		Restricted Funds	476,000
15	t.	Postsecondary Education Improvement Act of 1997 Facility	
16		Bond Funds	18,500,000
17	u.	Property Acquisition	
18		Restricted Funds	370,000
19	v.	Public Radio and Television Transmission Tower	
20		Restricted Funds	615,000
21	w.	Renovation of Craig Alumni Center	
22		Restricted Funds	250,000
23	x.	Renovation of Former Science Library in TCCW	
24		Restricted Funds	639,000
25	y.	Renovation of Theatre 100 in Gordon Wilson Hall	
26		Restricted Funds	450,000
27	z.	Repair/Replacement of Walks and Lots	

1	Restricted Funds	746,000	
2	aa. Roof Repair/Replacement - Deferred Maintenance Projects		
3	Restricted Funds	877,000	
4	ab. Thompson Complex North Wing HVAC		
5	Restricted Funds	1,375,000	
6	ac. University Farms Improvements		
7	Restricted Funds	750,000	
8	ad. WKU Primary Electrical Service (State II)		
9	Restricted Funds	1,500,000	
10	ae. Western Kentucky University Alumni Center		
11	Other Funds	1,200,000	10,800,000
12	af. Window Repair/Replacement		
13	Restricted Funds	596,000	
14	ag. Americans with Disabilities Act Accessible Shuttle Buses		
15	Restricted Funds	330,000	
16	ah. Confocal Microscope		
17	Restricted Funds		110,000
18	ai. Mass Spectrometer		
19	Restricted Funds	126,000	
20	aj. Administrative Computing System Upgrade/Replacement		
21	Restricted Funds	2,100,000	
22	ak. Computing Network Expansion and Upgrade		
23	Restricted Funds	855,000	
24	al. Satellite Uplink		
25	Restricted Funds	426,000	
26	am. Telephone Infrastructure Upgrade		
27	Restricted Funds	750,000	

1	Restricted Funds	700,000	1,000,000
2	Total	1,000,000	1,000,000
3	b. Roof Replacement		
4	Restricted Funds	800,000	800,000
5	c. Outdoor Horse Ring		
6	Restricted Funds	800,000	
7	2. Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources		
8	a. Land Acquisition		
9	Restricted Funds	500,000	500,000
10	b. Maintenance Pool		
11	Restricted Funds	200,000	200,000
12	3. Kentucky Horse Park		
13	a. Additional Stalls		
14	Investment Income - Additional	435,000	
15	b. Maintenance Pool		
16	Investment Income	375,000	375,000
17	c. Capital Outlay		
18	General Fund	100,000	
19	d. National Horse Center - Infrastructure Development		
20	Capital Construction Surplus (1997-98 - \$377,000)		
21	e. Primary Electric Line Renovation		
22	Investment Income	747,000	
23	4. Department of Parks		
24	a. Maintenance Pool		
25	Investment Income	4,200,000	4,200,000
26	b. Capital Outlay		
27	General Fund	2,000,000	

1	c.	Technology - Capital Outlay	
2		General Fund	244,000
3	d.	Dale Hollow Golf Course and Club House	
4		Bond Funds	5,500,000

5	5.	Breaks Interstate Park	
6	a.	Additional Lodge Rooms	
7		General Fund	1,350,000

8 P. TRANSPORTATION CABINET

9	Budget Unit	1998-99	1999-00
10	1.	Department of Administrative Services	
11	a.	Bowling Green District Office -	
12		Reauthorization/Modification	
13		(\$1,400,000 - Road Fund)	
14		Road Fund - Additional	2,263,000
15	b.	Building Renovation and Emergency Repairs -	
16		Reauthorization	
17		Road Fund - Additional	500,000 500,000
18	c.	Bullitt County Maintenance Facility	
19		Road Fund	845,000
20	d.	Heating, Ventilation, and Cooling Maintenance and Repair	
21		Road Fund	200,000 200,000
22	e.	Hopkins County Maintenance Facility	
23		Road Fund	645,000
24	f.	Hydraulic Hoists for Heavy Equipment -	
25		Reauthorization	
26		Road Fund - Additional	50,000 100,000
27	g.	Lewis County Maintenance Facility	

1	Road Fund	708,000	
2	h. Loadometer Station and Rest Area Maintenance and Repair		
3	Road Fund	400,000	400,000
4	i. Magoffin County Maintenance Facility -		
5	Reauthorization		
6	Road Fund - Additional	458,000	
7	j. Meade County Maintenance Facility -		
8	Reauthorization		
9	Road Fund - Additional	233,000	
10	k. Metcalfe County Maintenance Facility		
11	Road Fund	745,000	
12	l. Painting and Roof Replacement		
13	Road Fund	400,000	400,000
14	m. Paving and Landscaping		
15	Road Fund	100,000	100,000
16	n. Pikeville District Office Addition		
17	Road Fund		424,000
18	o. Road Maintenance/Various Parks -		
19	Reauthorization		
20	Road Fund - Additional	1,250,000	1,000,000
21	p. Road Resurfacing - Kentucky Horse Park		
22	Road Fund	250,000	
23	q. Transportation Cabinet Office Building -		
24	Reauthorization/Modification		
25	(\$18,900,000 - Bond Funds)		
26	Bond Funds - Additional	68,100,000	
27	r. Various Environmental Site Investigations/Remediations -		

1	Reauthorization		
2	Road Fund - Additional		500,000
3	s. Various Maintenance Facilities - Secondary Structures		
4	Road Fund	250,000	250,000
5	t. Various Salt Storage Structures and Repair		
6	Road Fund	250,000	250,000
7	u. Various Waste Water Treatment and Water Supply Projects -		
8	Reauthorization		
9	Road Fund-Additional	75,000	75,000
10	v. Chemical Testing Equipment		
11	Road Fund	175,000	
12	w. Highway Design Microfilm Equipment		
13	Road Fund	148,000	
14	x. Nuclear Density Gauges		
15	Road Fund	40,000	35,000
16	y. Printing Press		
17	Road Fund		204,000
18	z. Superpave Testing Equipment		
19	Road Fund	200,000	
20	aa. Weigh In Motion/Traffic Data Collection Equipment (WIM/TCD)		
21	Road Fund	292,000	301,000
22	ab. Digitized Drivers Licensing		
23	Road Fund		900,000
24	ac. Vehicle Titling and Registration System (KVIS) - Technology Trust Fund		
25	Road Fund		1,714,000
26	ad. Harlan County Salt Dome		
27	Road Fund	65,000	

1 ae. Pike County Maintenance Facility

2 Road Fund 250,000

3 Q. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET

4 Budget Unit 1998-99 1999-00

5 1. General Administration and Program Support

6 a. Maintenance Pool

7 Investment Income 250,000 250,000

8 2. Vocational Rehabilitation

9 a. Franklin County - Lease

10 3. Department for the Blind

11 a. Franklin County - Lease

12 4. Office of Training and Reemployment

13 a. Franklin County - Lease

14 5. Department for Employment Services

15 a. Unemployment Insurance Imaging System

16 Federal Funds 736,000 1,010,000

17 b. Unemployment Insurance Scanner

18 Federal Funds 981,000

19 6. Department for Technical Education

20 a. Network Connectivity/Vesis Upgrade

21 General Fund 2,100,000

22 -----

23 CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET PROVISIONS

24 FOR PART II, CAPITAL PROJECTS

25 1. All appropriations to existing line-item capital construction projects expire on
 26 June 30, 1998, unless reauthorized in this Act with the following exceptions: (1) a
 27 construction contract for the project shall have been awarded by June 30, 1998; (2)

1 permanent financing or a short-term line of credit sufficient to cover the total authorized
2 project scope shall have been obtained in the case of projects authorized for bonds; (3)
3 grant or loan agreements, if applicable, have been finalized and properly signed by all
4 necessary parties. Notwithstanding the criteria set forth in this section, the disposition of
5 1996-98 appropriated major maintenance pools shall remain subject to the provisions of
6 KRS 45.770(4)(c) and (d). Purchases of major items of equipment require reauthorization
7 if a purchase order has not been executed by June 30, 1998.

8 2. Bond projects authorized for the first time in this section which have debt
9 service supported by state General Fund appropriations are authorized in the first year of
10 the biennium so that preliminary work on the projects may proceed. However, debt
11 service has been included beginning in fiscal year 1999-2000. Therefore, the sale of any
12 permanent bonds to finance these projects shall occur after January 1, 1999.

13 3. If any authorized capital construction or major equipment projects are
14 canceled, any General Fund appropriated debt service for those same projects shall lapse
15 to the credit of the General Fund.

16 4. Investment income earned from bond proceeds beyond that which is required
17 to satisfy Internal Revenue Service arbitrage rebates and penalties may be used to pay
18 debt service according to the Internal Revenue Service Code and accompanying
19 regulations. Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 48.720, KRS 48.010, or any section
20 of this Act, the first \$1,500,000 of any General Fund excess investment income in fiscal
21 year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000, respectively, is credited to the General Fund if
22 determined to be excess to the General Fund appropriation needed for the payment of
23 debt service as a direct result of the application of investment income earned on bond
24 proceeds to debt service payments. Any funds above this amount shall be credited to the
25 Deferred Maintenance Pool Account each year. Unneeded debt service resulting due to
26 any other circumstance shall lapse in accordance with KRS 48.720, KRS 48.010, and
27 other provisions of this Act.

1 5. Investment income earned from funds credited to the Technology Trust Fund
2 account in the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall accrue to the Capital
3 Construction Investment Income account effective July 1, 1998.

4 6. The Council on Postsecondary Education subheading in this Part includes a
5 project entitled "Agency Bond Pool." For the Agency Bond Pool, \$35,000,000 in projects
6 is authorized to be funded from Restricted Funds-supported bonds. This pool provides
7 funding for individual projects to be recommended by the Council on Postsecondary
8 Education to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet from the project
9 listings previously identified and recommended by the Council for funding in the 1998-
10 2000 biennium. Also eligible for funding from this authorization is the McLean Hall
11 Renovation project at Western Kentucky University.

12 The provisions of KRS 45.750 to 45.816 notwithstanding, capital construction
13 projects at institutions of higher education involving no state or federal funds may be
14 authorized between regular sessions of the General Assembly if the projects receive prior
15 approval from both the Council on Postsecondary Education and the Secretary of the
16 Finance and Administration Cabinet, and the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight
17 Committee receives prior notification.

18 7. Before any economic development bonds are issued, the proposed bond issue
19 shall be approved by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the
20 State Property and Buildings Commission under the provisions of KRS 56.440 to 56.590.
21 In addition to the terms and conditions of KRS 154.12-100, administration of the
22 Economic Development Bond program by the Secretary of the Cabinet for Economic
23 Development is subject to the following guideline: project selection shall be documented
24 when presented to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet. Included in
25 the documentation shall be the rationale for selection and expected economic
26 development impact.

1 8. Inasmuch as the identification of specific projects in a variety of areas of the
2 state government cannot be ascertained with absolute certainty at this time, amounts are
3 appropriated for specific purposes to projects which are not individually identified in this
4 Act in the following areas: Repair of State-Owned Dams, Land Acquisition, Purchase of
5 Agricultural Conservation Easements (PACE), Economic Development projects,
6 Infrastructure projects, Asbestos Abatement projects, Technology Trust Fund projects,
7 systems, and initiatives authorized in Part X of this Act, and the Council on
8 Postsecondary Education Agency Bond Pool. Any projects estimated to cost over
9 \$400,000 and equipment estimated to cost over \$100,000 shall be reported to the Capital
10 Projects and Bond Oversight Committee. All moneys transferred to the Finance and
11 Administration Cabinet for capital construction from any appropriations, including
12 income from investments, shall be expended, accounted for, and otherwise treated in the
13 same manner as funds appropriated directly to the Finance and Administration Cabinet
14 for capital construction. Notwithstanding any provision in this Act, the first \$1,500,000
15 available from invested income shall be credited to the General Fund.

16 9. If any authorized capital construction project is constructed within the city
17 limits of Frankfort, funding for the project shall include an amount sufficient to meet fifty
18 percent (50%) of the cost of correcting any drainage problems in the area surrounding the
19 capital construction project.

20 PART III

21 GENERAL PROVISIONS

22 1. Restricted Funds designated in the biennial budget bills are classified in the state
23 financial records and reports as the Agency Revenue Funds, State Enterprise Funds (State
24 Parks, State Fair Board, Industries for the Blind, Insurance Administration, and Kentucky
25 Horse Park), Internal Services Funds (Computer Services, Central Stores,
26 Telecommunications, Prison Industries, Central Printing, Risk Management and Property
27 Management) and selected Fiduciary Funds (Unemployment Compensation and Other

1 Expendable Trust). Separate funds records and reports shall be maintained in a manner
2 consistent with the branch budget bills.

3 The sources of Restricted Funds appropriations in this Act shall include all fees
4 (which include fees for board and room, athletics, and student activities) and rentals,
5 admittances, sales, bond proceeds, licenses collected by law, gifts, subventions,
6 contributions, income from investments, and other miscellaneous receipts produced or
7 received by a budget unit, except as otherwise specifically provided, for the purposes, use
8 and benefit of the budget unit as authorized by law. Restricted Funds receipts shall be
9 credited and allotted to the respective fund or account out of which a specified
10 appropriation is made in this Act. All receipts of Restricted Funds shall be deposited in
11 the State Treasury and credited to the proper account as provided in KRS Chapters 12,
12 42, 45, and 48.

13 The sources of Federal Funds appropriations in this Act shall include federal
14 subventions, grants, contracts or other Federal Funds received, income from investments
15 and other miscellaneous federal receipts received by a budget unit, except as otherwise
16 provided, for the purposes, use, and benefit of the budget unit as authorized by law.
17 Federal Funds receipts shall be credited and allotted to the respective fund account out of
18 which a specified appropriation is made in this Act. All Federal Funds receipts shall be
19 deposited in the State Treasury and credited to the proper account as provided in KRS
20 Chapters 12, 42, 45, and 48.

21 2. If receipts received or credited to the Restricted Funds accounts or Federal
22 Funds accounts of a budget unit during fiscal year 1998-99 or fiscal year 1999-2000, and
23 any balance forwarded to the credit of these same accounts from the previous fiscal year,
24 exceed the appropriation made by specific sum for these accounts of the budget unit as
25 provided in Part I, Operating Budget, of this Act for the fiscal year in which the excess
26 occurs, the excess funds in the accounts of the budget unit shall become available for
27 expenditure for the purpose of the account during the fiscal year only upon compliance

1 with the conditions and procedures specified in KRS 48.400 to 48.800 and this Act, and
2 with the authorization of the State Budget Director of the Governor's Office for Policy
3 and Management and approval of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration
4 Cabinet.

5 3. Except as otherwise provided in KRS 48.630(9) and (10) and in this Act, a
6 budget unit may requisition for expenditure from its Restricted Funds accounts or Federal
7 Funds accounts, through the Finance and Administration Cabinet, during the fiscal year
8 ending June 30, 1999, and during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2000, all receipts placed
9 to the credit of its funds accounts in each respective year, in addition to any balance
10 which the budget unit may have had forwarded from the preceding year on or before
11 August 31, of the then current fiscal year, by the Finance and Administration Cabinet.

12 On or before the beginning of each fiscal year, and, if applicable, during each fiscal
13 year, each budget unit shall document and submit to the Finance and Administration
14 Cabinet, the Governor's Office for Policy and Management, and the Legislative Research
15 Commission a record of Restricted Funds and Federal Funds for each budget unit
16 showing the most current estimates of receipts by sources and expenditures by uses, a
17 comparative statement of any revised estimated receipts and proposed expenditures with
18 appropriation sums specified in the enacted Budget of the Commonwealth, and
19 statements which explain the cause, source, and use for a variance which may exist.

20 Each budget unit shall submit its reports in print and electronic format consistent
21 with the Restricted Funds and Federal Funds records contained in the FB 1998-2000
22 Branch Budget Request Manual and according to the following schedule in each fiscal
23 year: (1) on or before the beginning of each fiscal year; (2) on or before October 1; (3) on
24 or before January 1; and (4) on or before April 1.

25 4. Funds appropriated in this Act shall not be expended for any purpose not
26 specifically authorized by the General Assembly in this Act nor shall funds appropriated
27 in this Act be transferred to or between any cabinet, department, board, commission,

1 institution, agency, or budget unit of state government unless specifically authorized by
2 the General Assembly in this Act and the provisions of KRS 48.400 to 48.800.
3 Compliance with the provisions of this subsection shall be reviewed and determined by
4 the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

5 5. No state agency, cabinet, department, office, or program shall incur any
6 obligation against the General Fund or Road Fund appropriations contained in this Act
7 unless the obligation may be reasonably determined to have been contemplated in the
8 enacted budget and is based upon supporting documentation considered by the General
9 Assembly, legislative and executive records, and the statutory budget memorandum.

10 6. Any General Fund or Road Fund appropriation made in anticipation of a lack,
11 loss, or reduction of Federal Funds shall lapse to the General Fund or Road Fund Surplus
12 Account respectively to the extent the Federal Funds otherwise become available.

13 7. A state agency entitled to Federal Funds which would represent one hundred
14 percent (100%) of the cost of a program shall conform to KRS 48.730.

15 8. Pursuant to KRS 48.720, any excess General Fund or Road Fund debt service
16 shall lapse to the respective surplus account.

17 9. No appropriation from any fund source shall exceed the sum specified in this
18 Act until the agency has documented the necessity, purpose, use, and source, and the
19 documentation has been submitted to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
20 Revenue for its review and action in accordance with KRS 48.630. Proposed revisions to
21 an appropriation contained in the enacted State/Executive Budget or allotment of an
22 unbudgeted appropriation shall conform to the conditions and procedures of KRS 48.630
23 and this Act.

24 Notwithstanding KRS 48.630(3), (4), and (5), any proposed and recommended
25 actions to increase appropriations for funds specified in Section 3 of this Part shall be
26 scheduled consistent with the timetable contained in that section in order to provide
27 continuous and timely budget information.

1 10. Allotments within appropriated sums for the activities and purposes contained
2 in the enacted State/Executive Budget shall conform to KRS 48.610 and may be revised
3 pursuant to KRS 48.605 and this Act.

4 11. All statutory continuing appropriations in existence at the time this Act takes
5 effect are discontinued and suspended by this Act except as provided by Chapters 42,
6 96A, 164, 183, 278, and 441 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes. All statutes and portions
7 of statutes in conflict with any of the provisions of this Section, to the extent of the
8 conflict, are suspended, unless otherwise provided by this Act.

9 12. Except as otherwise explicitly authorized by this Act, nothing in this Act shall
10 be construed to repeal any appropriation made herebefore or hereafter for the fiscal year
11 ending June 30, 1998, and nothing in this Act is to be construed as amending or altering
12 the provisions of Chapters 42, 45, and 48 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes pertaining to
13 the duties and powers of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet except
14 as otherwise provided in this Act.

15 13. All questions that arise in interpreting any appropriation in this Act as to the
16 purpose or manner for which the appropriation may be expended shall be decided by the
17 Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet pursuant to KRS 48.500, and the
18 decision of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall be final and
19 conclusive.

20 14. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall cause the
21 Governor's Office for Policy and Management, within sixty (60) days upon adjournment
22 of the 1998 Regular Session of the General Assembly, to publish a final enacted budget
23 document, styled the Budget of the Commonwealth, based upon the recommended
24 State/Executive Budget, Judicial Budget and Legislative Budget as enacted by the 1998
25 Regular Session of the General Assembly as well as other Acts which contain
26 appropriation provisions for the 1998-2000 biennium, and based upon supporting
27 documentation and legislative records as considered by the 1998 Regular Session of the

1 General Assembly and the statutory budget memorandum. This document shall include
2 for each agency and budget unit a consolidated budget summary statement of available
3 regular and continuing appropriated revenue by fund source, corresponding appropriation
4 allocations by program or subprogram as appropriate, budget expenditures by principal
5 budget class and for the State/Executive Budget, any other fiscal data and commentary
6 considered necessary for budget execution by the Governor's Office for Policy and
7 Management and oversight by the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
8 Revenue. The enacted State/Executive Budget shall be revised or adjusted only upon
9 approval by the Governor's Office for Policy and Management as provided in each part of
10 this Act and by KRS 48.400 to 48.800, and upon review and action by the Interim Joint
11 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

12 15. Pursuant to KRS 48.400, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration
13 Cabinet shall monitor and report on the financial condition of the Commonwealth.

14 16. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet is authorized to
15 establish a system or formula or a combination of both for prorating the administrative
16 costs of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the Department of Treasury, and the
17 Office of the Attorney General relative to the administration of programs in which there
18 is joint participation by the state and federal governments for the purpose of receiving the
19 maximum amount of participation permitted under the appropriate federal laws and
20 regulations governing the programs. The receipts and allotments under this section shall
21 be reported to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue prior to any
22 transfer of funds.

23 17. The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet shall use Road Fund resources to
24 meet the lease rental payments to the Kentucky Turnpike Authority for Resource
25 Recovery Road projects in the amount certified by the Secretary of the Transportation
26 Cabinet. However, if Road Fund resources are not sufficient to meet lease rental
27 payments, the additional amount required for meeting lease rental payments as certified

1 by the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet under KRS 143.090 shall be transferred
2 from coal severance tax receipts to meet the obligation.

3 18. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to confirm or ratify, under KRS 12.027
4 or 12.028, any executive reorganization order unless the executive order was confirmed
5 or ratified by appropriate amendment to the Kentucky Revised Statutes in another Act of
6 the 1998 Regular Session of the General Assembly. If any executive reorganization order
7 issued from sine die adjournment of the 1996 Regular Session to sine die adjournment of
8 the 1998 Regular Session is not confirmed by the 1998 Regular Session of the General
9 Assembly, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall, in consultation
10 with agency heads and with notification to the Legislative Research Commission, transfer
11 the balance of funds for any affected program or function for fiscal year 1997-98 and any
12 related appropriations and funds for each of the next two fiscal years from the budget unit
13 in which the program or function was placed by the executive reorganization order to the
14 budget unit in which the program or function resided prior to the reorganization action or
15 in which it was placed by action of the 1998 Regular Session of the General Assembly.
16 The Legislative Research Commission shall forward the documentation to the appropriate
17 committees.

18 19. Notwithstanding KRS 48.705(2), there shall be no General Fund surplus
19 revenue receipts or unexpended balances of appropriations deposited in the budget
20 reserve trust fund account for fiscal year 1998-99 or fiscal year 1999-2000 except as
21 otherwise provided in this Act. Existing funds in the account in an amount specified in
22 this Act may be used as provided otherwise in this Act or as designated in Part VI,
23 General Fund Budget Reduction Plan, if General Fund receipts during fiscal year 1998-
24 99 or fiscal year 1999-2000 are not sufficient to meet the level of General Fund
25 appropriations included in biennial budget bills or any enactment by the 1998 General
26 Assembly which contains an appropriation provision.

1 20. Notwithstanding KRS 61.565, the employer contribution rate for the Kentucky
2 Employees Retirement System from July 1, 1998, through June 30, 2000, shall be no
3 more than 8.03 percent for nonhazardous duty employees and 18.66 percent for
4 hazardous duty employees; for the same period, the employer contribution for employees
5 of the State Police Retirement System shall be no more than 23.41 percent.

6 21. By August 15, 1999, the Finance and Administration Cabinet, in conjunction
7 with the Consensus Forecast Group, shall provide to each branch of government,
8 pursuant to KRS 48.117, a budget planning report.

9 22. By October 15, 1999, the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall provide to
10 each branch of government detailed estimates for the General Fund and Road Fund for
11 the current and next two fiscal years of the revenue loss effected by tax expenditures. The
12 Revenue Cabinet shall provide assistance and furnish data which is not restricted by KRS
13 131.190. "Tax expenditure" means an exemption, exclusion, or deduction from the base
14 of a tax, a credit against the tax, a deferral of a tax, or a preferential tax rate. The
15 estimates shall include for each tax expenditure the amount of revenue loss, a citation of
16 the legal authority for the tax expenditure, the year in which it was enacted, and the tax
17 year in which it became effective.

18 23. Any appropriation item and sum in this Act and in an appropriation provision
19 in another act of the 1998 Regular Session which constitute a duplicate appropriation
20 shall be governed by KRS 48.312.

21 24. KRS 48.313 shall control when a total or subtotal figure in this Act conflicts
22 with the sum of the appropriations of which it consists.

23 25. Appropriation items and sums in this Act conform to KRS 48.311. If any
24 section, any subsection, or any provision is found by a court of competent jurisdiction in
25 a final, unappealable order to be invalid or unconstitutional, the decision of the courts
26 shall not affect or impair any of the remaining sections, subsections, or provisions.

1 26. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Executive Branch implement
2 actions necessary to achieve cost savings as intended, authorized, and directed by 1996
3 Kentucky Acts, Chapter 380, Part X, by authorizing the Executive Branch, within the
4 limitations provided for in this Act, to transfer General Fund appropriation amounts
5 related to Technology Trust Fund savings from one budget unit to another budget unit
6 solely within the Cabinets for Families and Children, Finance and Administration, Health
7 Services, Justice, Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, Workforce
8 Development, and the Department of Education. Any transfer of General Fund
9 appropriation amounts related to Technology Trust Fund savings from one budget unit to
10 another budget unit shall be made only within each specified Cabinet and the Department
11 of Education and shall be limited to the General Fund cost savings amounts identified in
12 the 1998-2000 Executive Branch budget recommendation and executive records. The
13 Secretary of any of the specified cabinets and the Commissioner of the Department of
14 Education may submit requests to the State Budget Director of the Governor's Office for
15 Policy and Management for the transfer of General Fund appropriation authority. Such
16 requests shall specify the need for the transfer of General Fund appropriation authority
17 and the manner in which such a transfer would better achieve the General Fund cost
18 savings. Any transfers made under this provision for any of the cabinets identified above
19 or the Department of Education shall result in no change to the total value of the General
20 Fund cost savings amounts as identified in the 1998-2000 Executive Branch budget
21 recommendation and executive records for the individual cabinets specified above or the
22 Department of Education. Any transfer made under this provision shall be made pursuant
23 to KRS 48.500 and shall be reported, in writing, to the Interim Joint Committee on
24 Appropriations and Revenue.

25 27. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Secretary of the Finance and
26 Administration Cabinet, the Secretary of the Governor's Executive Cabinet, and the State
27 Budget Director of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management shall implement

1 actions for the Executive Branch necessary to achieve the General Fund cost savings
2 intended and authorized by the 1996 Kentucky Acts, Chapter 380, Part X. The General
3 Assembly hereby recognizes and ratifies the actions of the Secretary of the Finance and
4 Administration Cabinet, upon recommendation of the State Budget Director of the
5 Governor's Office for Policy and Management, revising the General Fund allotment
6 schedule for fiscal year 1997-98 for purposes of making unavailable for expenditure
7 General Fund allotments equal in value to the General Fund cost savings amounts
8 identified in the 1998-2000 Executive Branch budget recommendation and executive
9 records.

10 28. For fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-00, the first \$6,000,000 of any
11 unclaimed prize money held in the corporate operating account of the Kentucky Lottery
12 Corporation shall be added to the pool from which future prizes are to be awarded or used
13 for special prize promotions, and any amount in excess of \$6,000,000 shall be transferred
14 to the affordable housing trust fund established by KRS 198A.710.

15 29. There is created in the State Treasury a tobacco settlement account to be
16 credited with any funds received from a national settlement agreement between the
17 tobacco industry and the Attorney General or any federal legislation related to the
18 agreement. Any funds from the settlement agreement or related federal legislation shall
19 not be expended until appropriated by the General Assembly. The General Assembly's
20 highest priority for distributing any funds from this account shall be for tobacco farmers
21 and tobacco-impacted communities and health-related areas.

22 30. Notwithstanding the provisions in Parts I, II, IX, or X of this Act, the amount
23 from the undesignated fiscal year 1998-99 General Fund balance (General Fund Surplus
24 Account, KRS 48.700) that is carried forward to fiscal year 1999-2000 for budgeted
25 purposes shall be specified in the statutory budget memorandum. This amount may be
26 adjusted in accordance with KRS 48.120(3).

1 31. Notwithstanding the amendment to KRS 142.311 contained in 1998 House Bill
2 315, the dispensing or delivering of outpatient prescription drugs in this state shall be
3 taxed at the rate of fifteen cents (\$0.15) per prescription for which any initial payment is
4 received after June 30, 1999.

5 32. Notwithstanding the amendment to KRS 141.010 contained in 1998 House Bill
6 315, there shall be excluded from adjusted gross income for taxable years beginning after
7 December 31, 1998, to the extent not already excluded from gross income, seventy
8 percent (70%) of any amounts paid for health insurance which constitutes medical care
9 coverage for the taxpayer, the taxpayer's spouse, and dependents for the taxable year.

10 33. Notwithstanding KRS 134.580, no taxpayer shall be refunded or credited for
11 any overpayment of tax collected under KRS Chapter 141 to the extent the overpayment
12 is attributable to the filing of a consolidated, combined, or unitary business return for any
13 taxable year ending before December 31, 1995 if the refund claim or any amended refund
14 claim is filed after December 22, 1994.

15 34. Notwithstanding Section 1 of 1998 Kentucky Acts Chapter 106 (Senate Bill
16 63), all health benefit plans shall provide coverage, including therapeutic, respite, and
17 rehabilitative care, for the treatment of autism of a child covered under the policy.

18 35. Notwithstanding any provision of the Kentucky Revised Statutes to the
19 contrary, to the extent that any governmental agency purchases motor vehicle liability
20 insurance, sovereign immunity shall be waived to the extent of the insurance coverage.

21 36. For purposes of administering the tax and revenue statutes of the
22 Commonwealth upon which appropriations in this Act are based, the definition of
23 "adjusted gross income" set forth in KRS 141.010(10) shall be modified and adjusted to
24 exclude any capital gains income attributable to property taken by eminent domain.

25 37. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the State Budget
26 Director of the Governor's Office for Policy and Management shall implement actions
27 for the Executive Branch necessary to achieve the General Fund debt service cost savings

1 for fiscal year 1999-2000 authorized in this Act, and based upon legislative and executive
2 records and the statutory budget memorandum. Actions taken under this provision shall
3 be made pursuant to KRS 48.500, and a record of the actual debt service savings
4 accomplished pursuant to this section shall be reported in writing to the Interim Joint
5 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

6 PART IV

7 STATE SALARY/COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYMENT POLICY

8 1. Notwithstanding KRS 18A.010(2), for the 1998-2000 fiscal biennium, the total
9 number of filled permanent positions in the agencies of the Executive Branch is limited to
10 the number authorized in the enacted State/Executive Budget of the Commonwealth for
11 the 1998-2000 fiscal biennium. The provisions of this section do not apply to the
12 employees of the General Assembly, the Legislative Research Commission, or the Court
13 of Justice.

14 2. On July 1, 1998, the Personnel Cabinet shall establish a record of budgeted
15 permanent and other equivalent positions based upon the enacted State/Executive Budget
16 of the Commonwealth and any adjustments authorized by provisions in this Act. The total
17 number of filled and vacant positions of permanent and other equivalent employees shall
18 not exceed the authorized complements pursuant to this section. When an agency head
19 certifies that an emergency employment situation exists for a limited time within a fiscal
20 year, the State Budget Director may approve, and the Secretary of Personnel may
21 authorize, the employment of individuals in addition to the authorized complement for
22 the duration of the limited time period so authorized within the fiscal year. A copy of
23 records, certifications, and actions authorized in this section shall be provided to the
24 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on a monthly basis.

25 3. Pursuant to KRS 18A.355, an increment of five percent (5%) is provided in both
26 fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 on the base salary or wages of each
27 eligible state employee on his anniversary date.

PART V

FUNDS TRANSFER

1. It is the finding of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky that the financial condition of state government requires the following action.

2. Notwithstanding the requirements of the statutes set forth below, there is transferred from the Restricted Funds enumerated below to the General Fund the following amounts in fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000.

	1998-99	1999-00
1. Fire and Tornado Insurance Fund (KRS 56.095; 56.150; 56.180)	3,000,000	3,000,000
2. Insurance Premium Surcharge (KRS 136.392)		2,500,000
3. Charitable Gaming Regulatory Account (KRS 238.570)	2,000,000	2,000,000
4. Bond Repayments (1996 Ky. Acts ch. 380)	2,000,000	2,000,000
5. Investment Income (KRS 42.500 (12))	3,000,000	3,000,000
6. Department of Financial Institutions (KRS 287.485)	2,500,000	2,500,000
7. Asbestos Litigation Recoveries Fund	2,350,000	
Finance and Administration Cabinet		
Total	14,850,000	15,000,000

Surplus Restricted Funds in the Asbestos Litigation Recoveries Fund (Account Number 14-39-750-AVOO) shall be transferred to the General Fund from the General Administration budget unit of the Finance and Administration Cabinet in fiscal year 1998-99.

PART VI

GENERAL FUND BUDGET REDUCTION PLAN

Pursuant to KRS 48.130 and 48.600, a General Fund Budget Reduction Plan is enacted for state government in the event of an actual or projected deficit in estimated General Fund revenue receipts of \$6,169,065,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$6,469,702,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 as modified by related Acts and actions of the General Assembly in an extraordinary or regular session. Direct services, obligations essential to the minimum level of constitutional functions, and other items that may be specified in this Act, are exempt from the requirements of this Plan. No budget revision action shall be taken by a branch head in excess of the actual or projected deficit.

The Governor, the Chief Justice, and the Legislative Research Commission shall direct and implement reductions in allotments and appropriations only for their respective branch budget units as may be necessary as well as take other measures which shall be consistent with the provisions of this Part and general branch budget bills.

In the event of a revenue shortfall under the provisions of KRS 48.120, General Fund budget reduction actions shall be implemented in the following sequence:

(1) The Local Government Economic Assistance and the Local Government Economic Development Funds shall be adjusted by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet to equal revised estimates of receipts pursuant to KRS 42.4582 as modified by the provisions of this Act.

(2) Unappropriated funds available in the General Fund Surplus Account established in KRS 48.700 shall be applied toward the revenue shortfall.

(3) Transfers of excess unappropriated and unbudgeted Restricted Funds other than fiduciary funds shall be applied as determined by the head of each branch for its respective budget units.

(4) Excess General Fund appropriations derived from reduced debt service requirements pursuant to the provisions in this Act.

(5) Excess General Fund appropriations which accrue as a result of personnel vacancies and turnover, and reduced requirements for operating expenses, grants, and capital outlay shall be determined and applied by the heads of the executive, judicial, and legislative departments of state government for their respective branches. The branch heads shall certify the available amounts which shall be applied to budget units within the respective branches and shall promptly transmit the certification to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the Legislative Research Commission. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall execute the certified actions as transmitted by the branch heads.

Branch heads shall take care, by their respective actions, to protect, preserve, and advance the fundamental health, safety, legal and social welfare, and educational well-being of the citizens of the Commonwealth.

(6) Funds available in the Budget Reserve Trust Fund shall be applied in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the trust fund balance in fiscal year 1998-99 and fifty percent (50%) of the trust fund balance in fiscal year 1999-2000.

(7) If the actions contained in subsections (1) through (6) of this section are insufficient to eliminate the revenue shortfall up to five percent (5%) of the enacted General Fund revenue receipts, then the Governor is empowered and directed to take necessary actions with respect to the Executive Branch budget units to balance the budget by such actions conforming with the criteria expressed in the preceding subsection and subject to the limit imposed under KRS 48.130 and 48.600.

PART VII

ROAD FUND BUDGET REDUCTION PLAN

Pursuant to KRS 48.130, there is established a Road Fund Budget Reduction Plan for fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000. In the event of an actual or projected deficit in Road Fund revenue receipts of five percent (5%) or less than the revenue estimates of \$1,021,407,900 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,062,707,300 in fiscal year

1 1999-2000 as determined under KRS 48.120(3), the Governor shall implement sufficient
2 reductions as may be required to protect the highest possible level of service in
3 accordance with KRS 48.130. No budget revision action shall be taken in excess of the
4 actual or projected deficit.

5 PART VIII

6 ROAD FUND SURPLUS EXPENDITURE PLAN

7 Notwithstanding KRS 48.140 and pursuant to KRS 48.710, there is established a
8 plan of expenditures from the Road Fund Surplus Account in excess of \$9,709,800 in
9 fiscal year 1997-98 and \$10,659,700 in fiscal year 1998-99 as provided in the enacted
10 Road Fund budget. All moneys in the Road Fund Surplus Account shall be deposited in
11 the State Construction Account and utilized to support projects in the 1998-2000 Biennial
12 Highway Construction Program.

13 PART IX

14 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

15 GOVERNMENT OPERATION

16 1. ATTORNEY GENERAL

17 a. Legal Services Contracts: The Attorney General shall present proposals to
18 state agencies specifying legal work that is presently accomplished through Personal
19 Service Contracts that indicate the Office of the Attorney General's capacity to perform
20 the work at a lesser cost. State agencies shall agree to make arrangements with the
21 Attorney General to perform the legal work and compensate the Attorney General for the
22 legal services. Immediately upon the time of the agreement, twenty-five percent (25%) of
23 the estimated total cost of the agreed cost of legal services shall be credited to a restricted
24 fund account out of which expenditures may be made. Over the balance of the terms of
25 the agreement, quarterly installments shall be credited to the account. The final quarterly
26 payment shall be made within thirty (30) days of the completion of the legal agreement.
27 A copy of the legal services agreement and financial terms shall be provided to the

1 Finance and Administration Cabinet. The Finance and Administration Cabinet shall
2 execute the financial arrangements as provided under this section, notwithstanding any
3 other provision of the Kentucky Revised Statutes. State agencies shall submit any
4 proposals for legal services to the Office of the Attorney General to determine if the legal
5 services can be performed by the Attorney General.

6 If the Attorney General determines that the provisions in this section require
7 additional staff positions, the Personnel Cabinet and the Governor's Office of Policy and
8 Management shall take timely action to enable the Attorney General to recruit and
9 employ the personnel the Attorney General has determined as necessary. Actions taken
10 under the terms of this section shall be reviewed by the Interim Joint Committee on
11 Appropriations and Revenue as provided in this Act.

12 b. Deputy and Assistant Attorneys General Salaries: Notwithstanding KRS
13 15.100, the Attorney General may set the salary for the deputy attorney general and the
14 salary for the two (2) assistant deputy attorneys general at a rate less than that required in
15 KRS 15.100.

16 c. Health Care Rate Intervention: In addition to such funds as may be
17 appropriated, this Office may request from the Finance and Administration Cabinet, as a
18 necessary government expense, such funds as may be necessary for expert witnesses
19 pursuant to KRS 304.17A-095. The Department of Insurance shall provide the Office of
20 the Attorney General any available information to assist in the preparation of a rate
21 hearing pursuant to KRS 304.17A-095.

22 d. Tobacco Rebate Program: Any fund balance in the Tobacco Rebate Account
23 maintained by the Office of the Attorney General, as of June 30, 1998, shall be expended
24 pursuant to Administrative Order 97-4. At least 30% of the fund balance shall be for
25 agricultural equipment to address labor market shortage areas.

26 e. Asbestos Litigation Reimbursement: This Office shall request from the
27 Governor's Office for Policy and Management and the Finance and Administration

1 Cabinet reimbursement for actual administrative costs related to Asbestos Litigation
2 Recovery. Reimbursement shall not exceed \$20,000 for fiscal year 1997-98 and a total of
3 \$98,500 for fiscal biennium 1998-2000. Reimbursement is contingent on receipt and
4 deposit of recoveries to the State Treasury after April 15, 1998, sufficient to fund such
5 costs. Any asbestos litigation funds received in excess of the amounts specified above, up
6 to a maximum of \$145,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$145,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000,
7 shall be transferred to the Unified Prosecutorial System for prosecutorial training subject
8 to procedures and conditions contained in Part III.

9 f. Annual and Sick Leave Service Credit: Notwithstanding any statutory or
10 regulatory restrictions to the contrary, any former employee of the Unified Prosecutorial
11 System who has been appointed to a permanent full time position under KRS Chapter
12 18A shall be credited annual and sick leave based on service credited under the Kentucky
13 Retirement System. This provision shall only apply to any new appointment or current
14 employee as of July 1, 1998.

15 2. AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

16 a. State Agencies Audit Services Contracts: No state agency shall enter into any
17 contract with a nongovernmental entity for an audit unless the Auditor of Public
18 Accounts has declined in writing to perform the audit or has failed to respond within
19 thirty (30) days of receipt of a written request. The agency requesting the audit shall
20 furnish the Auditor of Public Accounts a comprehensive statement of the scope and
21 nature of the proposed audit.

22 b. Audit Records and Status Reports: The Auditor of Public Accounts shall
23 report in writing each sixty (60) days to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations
24 and Revenue the progress of all state audits, together with copies of all completed audits.
25 The auditor shall maintain a record of all time and expenses for each audit or
26 investigation.

1 c. Charges for Federal, State, and Local Audits: Any additional expense incurred
2 by the Auditor of Public Accounts for auditing Federal Funds, when the audits are
3 mandated by a cognizant federal audit agency, shall be charged to the audited agency
4 when the costs may be charged against Federal Funds. The Auditor of Public Accounts is
5 authorized to increase the audit fees for conducting county audits if additional revenues
6 are needed to continue the operation of the office. The Auditor shall maintain a record of
7 all costs and expenditures associated with this provision.

8 Each quarter, the Auditor of Public Accounts shall notify the Finance and
9 Administration Cabinet concerning the collection status of the fees charged for county
10 audits. If a county government is delinquent in its payment to the Auditor of Public
11 Accounts, the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall withhold any moneys due that
12 county government for the term of one hundred twenty (120) days or until the Auditor of
13 Public Accounts has received full payment from the county. The Auditor of Public
14 Accounts is authorized to increase the audit fees for conducting county audits if
15 additional revenues are needed to continue the operations of the office.

16 The "Single Audit Act of 1984" (OMB Circular No. A-128) has changed the
17 method by which federal moneys to state agencies are audited. As a result of this federal
18 change, the Auditor of Public Accounts is budgeted to receive additional agency receipts
19 which shall be allotted by the Governor's Office for Policy and Management for
20 programs authorized in the enacted budget for the Auditor of Public Accounts by the
21 1998 General Assembly, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

22 Any additional expenses incurred by the Auditor of Public Accounts for auditing a
23 state agency upon its request, or when the audit is not required by those standards
24 governing the audit of the Commonwealth's Comprehensive Financial Report, or the
25 provisions contained in the "Single Audit Act of 1984," shall be charged to the agency
26 requesting the audit.

1 Any expense incurred by the Auditor of Public Accounts for auditing individual
 2 governmental entities shall be charged to the agency receiving audit services when
 3 expenses are mutually agreed upon.

4 d. EMPOWER Kentucky Audit Expenses: The Auditor of Public Accounts shall
 5 charge for any consultation, training, and technology upgrade expenses incurred because
 6 of EMPOWER Kentucky and shall be paid by the client agencies.

7 3. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

8 a. Kentucky Farm Winery Corporation: The Kentucky Farm Winery
 9 Corporation shall be attached to the Department of Agriculture for administrative
 10 purposes. The Department shall include \$50,000 each year from the Marketing Initiative
 11 program for a viticulturist position at Murray State University.

12 b. Breathitt Veterinary Center: Included in the General Fund appropriation is
 13 \$456,300 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$456,300 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the Breathitt
 14 Veterinary Center. Notwithstanding KRS 48.130 and 48.600, there shall be no reduction
 15 in funding.

16 4. PERSONNEL BOARD

17 a. Administrative Hearings Notice: Notwithstanding KRS 13B.050(2), the
 18 Personnel Board shall send notices of administrative hearings by first-class mail.

19 5. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

20 a. Flood Control Matching Fund Project Review: The Department for Local
 21 Government shall transmit a copy of the application for a flood-related project to be
 22 funded from the flood control matching fund to the Natural Resources and Environmental
 23 Protection Cabinet with a request for a review of the project pursuant to KRS Chapter
 24 151.

25 6. KENTUCKY VETERANS' CENTER

1 a. Weekend and Holiday Premium Pay Incentive: The Kentucky Veterans'
2 Center is authorized to continue the weekend and holiday premium pay incentive
3 component of the Personnel Pilot Program for the fiscal biennium 1998-2000.

4 b. Operating Funds for Veterans' Nursing Home Projects: The Secretary of the
5 Finance and Administration Cabinet is authorized to make available from the identified
6 and certified lapse of General Fund appropriations in fiscal year 1999-2000 the necessary
7 operating funds for the Veterans' Nursing Home - East Kentucky (Priority #1) and the
8 Veterans' Nursing Home - West Kentucky (Priority #2). Prior to any action, the Secretary
9 shall report to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

10 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

11 7. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

12 a. East and West Kentucky Corporations' and Regional Offices' Strategic Plan:
13 The East and West Kentucky Corporations shall each submit an annual plan to the
14 Interim Joint Committee for Appropriations and Revenue and to the Cabinet for
15 Economic Development defining and outlining their respective roles and responsibilities
16 as they relate to, but do not duplicate, the programs of the Cabinet for Economic
17 Development. The Cabinet for Economic Development shall provide to the Interim Joint
18 Committee for Appropriations and Revenue an annual plan for the Regional Offices
19 defining and outlining their efforts toward maximizing return on investments and
20 reducing duplicative efforts with other regional development groups.

21 b. Regional Industrial Park Program Reports: The Cabinet shall provide a
22 progress report of the Regional Industrial Park Program to the Legislative Research
23 Commission for referral to the appropriate committees by December first of each fiscal
24 year.

25 8. FINANCIAL INCENTIVES

26 a. Bluegrass State Skills Corporation: If legislation is enacted by the General
27 Assembly to utilize training investment credits for workforce training, the Bluegrass State

1 Skills Corporation shall submit quarterly progress reports of this program to the
2 Legislative Research Commission for referral to appropriate committees.

3 b. Kentucky Woods Product Competitiveness Corporation Reports:
4 Notwithstanding KRS 154.47-035, beginning on or before January 15, 1999, and every
5 year thereafter, the Kentucky Woods Product Competitiveness Corporation shall submit a
6 written status report on its projects and activities to the Legislative Research Commission
7 for referral to the appropriate committees. The annual report shall also include the
8 amount of expenditure by activity within each county and the number of employees and
9 relative salaries within the Corporation.

10 9. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

11 a. Regional Offices: The Regional Offices shall submit quarterly program and
12 status reports to the Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate
13 committees.

14 b. Flexible Manufacturing Network Program Reports: The Cabinet shall
15 continue to provide quarterly program and financial status reports of the Flexible
16 Manufacturing Network program to the Legislative Research Commission for referral to
17 the appropriate committees.

18 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

19 10. SUPPORT EDUCATION EXCELLENCE IN KENTUCKY (SEEK) 20 PROGRAM

21 a. Allocation of Support Education Excellence in Kentucky Funds: The General
22 Fund appropriations to the base Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK)
23 program are intended to provide a base guarantee of \$2,839 per student in average daily
24 attendance in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2,924 per student in average daily attendance in
25 fiscal year 1999-2000 as well as to meet the other requirements of KRS 157.360,
26 notwithstanding KRS 157.360(2)(c). Excess funds that exist after the SEEK base has
27 been fully funded shall be reallocated as follows: forty percent (40%) to adjustment

1 factors where funds are insufficient to fully fund the adjustment factor, and sixty percent
2 (60%) on a pro rata average daily attendance (ADA) basis to those districts that provide a
3 full day program for entry level students. Any transfer shall require approval of the
4 Governor upon the written recommendation of the Secretary of the Finance and
5 Administration Cabinet and the written request of the Commissioner of Education.

6 If amounts appropriated for the state's assessment program are insufficient to meet
7 the costs of the testing program, funds may be transferred from the pupil transportation
8 component of the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) Program; however,
9 the total amount expended for the testing program shall not exceed \$8,100,000 in each
10 fiscal year.

11 Funds appropriated to the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky program shall
12 be allotted to school districts in accordance with KRS 157.310 to 157.440, except that the
13 total of the funds allotted shall not exceed the appropriations for this purpose except as
14 provided in this Act. The total appropriation for the Support Education Excellence in
15 Kentucky (SEEK) program shall be measured by, or construed as, estimates of the state
16 expenditures required by KRS 157.310 to 157.440. If the required expenditures exceed
17 these estimates, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, upon the
18 written request of the Commissioner of Education and with approval of the Governor,
19 may increase the appropriation by such amount as may be available and necessary to
20 meet, to the extent possible, the required expenditures under the cited sections of the
21 Kentucky Revised Statutes, but any increase of the total appropriation to the Support
22 Education Excellence in Kentucky program is subject to Part III, General Provisions, of
23 this Act, and the provisions of KRS Chapter 48. If funds appropriated to the Support
24 Education Excellence in Kentucky program are insufficient to provide the amount of
25 money required under KRS 157.310 to 157.440, allotments to local school districts may
26 be reduced in accordance with KRS 157.430.

1 b. Minimum Statewide Salary Schedules: The following is the minimum
2 statewide salary schedule for fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000.

3 Rank	I	II	III	IV	V
4 Experience					
5 0-3 years	25,200	22,580	19,910	17,150	15,810
6 4-9 years	27,840	25,200	22,580	17,150	15,810
7 10-14 years	31,260	28,600	25,950	17,150	15,810
8 15-19 years	32,260	29,610	26,950	17,150	15,810
9 20 years and over	32,760	30,110	27,450	17,150	15,810

10 c. Local School District Calendar: Notwithstanding any other statute to the
11 contrary, in any school district that adopted a calendar for the 1997-98 school year in
12 which the equivalent of one thousand and fifty (1,050) hours of instruction was
13 completed in less than one hundred seventy-five (175) instructional days, the certified
14 staff shall not be required to work more than four (4) in-service days, one (1) day for
15 opening school and one (1) day for closing school, and shall be paid for four (4) holidays
16 in addition to the instructional year, in order for the district and employees to receive full
17 credit. If a school district required teachers to work additional days to meet the one
18 hundred eighty-five (185) day requirement under the provisions of KRS 158.070 during
19 the 1997-98 school year, up to four (4) days may be carried forward to meet the
20 professional development and planning requirements under the provisions of KRS
21 158.070 for each of the 1998-99 and 1999-2000 school years.

22 d. Secondary Vocational Education and Technology Centers Operations:
23 Notwithstanding KRS 151B.025, 151B.035, 151B.110, or any other statute to the
24 contrary, a local board of education may petition the State Board for Adult and Technical
25 Education to assume authority for the management and control of a state-operated
26 secondary vocational education and technology center. The petition shall address, at a
27 minimum, the following areas of concern: the local board's plan for continuing those

1 programs and services to students from other school districts who are using the center at
 2 the time of the transfer, and a plan of collaboration with the districts being served to meet
 3 local vocational curriculum needs, including the intention to involve these districts in
 4 future needs assessments, program, and curriculum changes.

5 The State Board may, at its option, enter into an agreement to transfer all
 6 equipment, supplies, and any General Fund moneys appropriated to the Department of
 7 Technical Education relating to the operations of the center to the local board of
 8 education, provided that the local board shall guarantee all employee rights and benefits
 9 accumulated under the State Board of Adult and Technical Education. In addition, all
 10 funds generated pursuant to students being enrolled in the center in accordance with the
 11 Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) Program, as provided by KRS
 12 157.360, 157.370, or any other statute, shall be transferred to the local board of education
 13 for distribution to the secondary school operating center. All funds, equipment, and
 14 supplies transferred to the local board of education pursuant to assuming the management
 15 and control of a state-operated secondary vocational education and technology center
 16 shall be provided to the secondary school operating the center and may only be utilized
 17 for the operation of the center.

18 e. Consumer Price Index: In accordance with the enactment of legislation
 19 directing the identification of the percent increase in the average annual Consumer Price
 20 Index for all urban consumers between the two (2) most recent calendar years, it is
 21 determined this percentage increase for calendar years 1996 and 1997 is two and three-
 22 tenths percent (2.3%).

23 f. Minimum School Term: Notwithstanding KRS 158.070, the McCracken
 24 County School District shall be allowed one (1) day of mourning and shall be required to
 25 complete the equivalent of one hundred seventy-four (174) instructional days during the
 26 1997-1998 school year.

27 11. EXECUTIVE POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

1 a. Employment of Personnel: The Department of Education may fill, through
 2 memoranda of agreement, not more than fifty percent (50%) of its existing authorized
 3 positions below the division director level with individuals employed as school
 4 administrators and educators in Kentucky.

5 b. Applicants for Superintendent: Notwithstanding KRS 160.380, an applicant
 6 for superintendent may be appointed by a local school board of a district that also
 7 employs a sibling of the applicant if the sibling has been employed by the district for one
 8 (1) academic school year.

9 12. MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

10 a. Funding for Employer Health and Life Insurance and Retirement
 11 Contributions: If the costs for health insurance or life insurance coverage for employees
 12 of local school districts exceed the levels of appropriated funds, any unexpended Support
 13 Education Excellence in Kentucky appropriations may be used to offset the unbudgeted
 14 costs. Any transfer shall be subject to approval of the Governor upon the written
 15 recommendation of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet pursuant to
 16 the written request of the Commissioner of Education. If the appropriations for either
 17 local school district teachers' retirement employer match or local district health and life
 18 insurance fall short of statutory requirements, any surplus funds from the other
 19 appropriation unit may be transferred to the appropriation unit experiencing the shortfall.
 20 Any transfer shall be subject to approval of the Governor upon the written
 21 recommendation of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet pursuant to
 22 the written request of the Commissioner of Education. Notwithstanding the provisions of
 23 KRS 45.229, any unexpended local school district teachers' retirement employer match
 24 funds shall not lapse at the end of fiscal year 1998-99 but shall be available if needed in
 25 fiscal year 1999-2000.

26 Included within the General Fund appropriation for local school district employee
 27 health and life insurance is funding to cover costs associated with the Personnel Cabinet's

1 administrative activities including providing life and health insurance for local school
2 district employees. Accordingly, the sum of \$2.00 per month per employee participating
3 in the state-provided life and health insurance program in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2.25
4 per month per employee participating in the state-provided life and health insurance
5 program in fiscal year 1999-2000 shall be remitted to the Personnel Cabinet by the
6 Department of Education from the General Fund appropriation for local school district
7 health and life insurance.

8 b. Kentucky Education Technology System: Area Vocational Education Centers
9 shall be fully eligible to participate in the Kentucky Education Technology System.
10 Notwithstanding KRS 157.650 to 157.665, the School Facilities Construction
11 Commission in consultation with the Kentucky Board of Education and the Kentucky
12 Department of Education shall develop administrative regulations which identify a
13 methodology by which the average daily attendance for Area Vocational Education
14 Centers may be equated to the average daily attendance of other local school districts in
15 order that they may receive their respective distributions of these funds.

16 The Department of Education shall conduct a study of the effectiveness of the use
17 of technology in education. The study, at a minimum, shall include the effects and uses of
18 technology in the classroom; training or professional development provided for teachers,
19 staff, and students; effective ratios of computers to students and teachers; utilization of
20 technology by education administrators, including principals, superintendents, board
21 members, and staff of the Kentucky Department of Education; effectiveness and use of
22 funds provided to local school districts for technology; and actual expenditures for
23 technology by local school districts. Any costs incurred by the Department of Education
24 pursuant to this study shall be provided from funds retained by the Department of
25 Education for administration of the technology system. Offers of assistance provided to
26 local school districts shall not be less than the level provided for fiscal year 1997-98.

1 c. Teachers' Compensation Pilot Project: The Kentucky Board of Education
2 shall recommend a comprehensive professional compensation plan for certified staff and
3 conduct a pilot program in one (1) or more local school districts. The pilot project shall
4 recognize a teacher's professional competency, skills, and knowledge; contributions to
5 improve schools and student achievement and learning; professional involvement in
6 local, state, and national organizations; and certification from the National Board for
7 Professional Teaching Standards.

8 d. Assessment Testing: If amounts appropriated for the assessment program are
9 insufficient to meet the costs of the testing program, funds may be transferred from the
10 pupil transportation component of the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky
11 (SEEK) Program; however, the total amount expended for the testing program shall not
12 exceed \$8,100,000 in each fiscal year.

13 13. LEARNING RESULTS SERVICES

14 a. School Rewards Trust Fund: Distribution of rewards to local schools shall be
15 based on policy established by the Kentucky Board of Education.

16 b. Kentucky Education Technology System: The School for the Deaf and the
17 School for the Blind shall be fully eligible, along with local school districts, to participate
18 in the Kentucky Education Technology System in a manner that takes into account the
19 special needs of the students of these two schools.

20 c. Distinguished Educators: Notwithstanding KRS Chapter 158 and KRS
21 Chapter 161, all Distinguished Educators assigned to a school or district on or after July
22 1, 1998, shall receive a salary supplement of thirty-five percent (35%) of their annual
23 salary for each year of service in that capacity. This salary supplement shall not be
24 included in the total salary compensation calculation for any cost-of-living adjustment or
25 retirement benefits to which the employee may be entitled.

26 d. Commonwealth School Improvement Fund: Notwithstanding KRS 157.067,
27 \$3,000,000 shall be transferred from the Kentucky Successful Schools Trust Fund to the

1 Commonwealth School Improvement Fund, established in KRS 158.805, and
2 appropriated to fund grants to schools in which the proportion of successful students
3 declined in the 1996-97 and 1997-98 school years.

4 14. LEARNING SUPPORT SERVICES

5 a. Family Resource and Youth Services Centers: Funds appropriated to establish
6 Family Resource and Youth Services Centers shall be transferred in fiscal year 1998-99
7 and in fiscal year 1999-2000 to the Cabinet for Families and Children consistent with the
8 intent of KRS 156.497. The Cabinet for Families and Children is authorized to use, for
9 administrative purposes, no more than three percent (3%) of the total funds transferred
10 from the Department of Education for the Family Resource and Youth Services Centers.
11 The Department of Education is authorized to retain \$70,400 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
12 \$74,300 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from the funds appropriated for the Family Resource
13 and Youth Services Centers. If a certified person is employed as a director or coordinator
14 of a Family Resource or Youth Services Center, that person shall retain his or her status
15 as a certified employee of the school district.

16 If seventy percent (70%) or more of the funding level provided by the state is
17 utilized to support the salary of the director of a center, that center shall provide a report
18 to the Cabinet for Families and Children identifying the salary of the director. The
19 Cabinet for Families and Children shall transmit any reports received from Family
20 Resource and Youth Service Centers pursuant to this provision to the Legislative
21 Research Commission.

22 b. Education Professional Standards Board (EPSB): Notwithstanding any statute
23 to the contrary, the EPSB may collect fees for the issuance of certifications. EPSB may
24 charge the following fees at the corresponding amounts: issuance or reissuance (renewal)
25 of regular certificate (to include all previously issued certifications and endorsements) -
26 \$50; each transaction to add area(s) of certification or rank - \$50; issuance of five-year

1 substitute certificate - \$15; issuance of duplicate certificate - \$25; reissuance of limited
2 certification - \$35.

3 c. Community After School Programs: The Department of Education, Extended
4 School Services Program, shall establish at least three (3) Community After School
5 Programs focused on children in grades K-8, and at a minimum these programs shall be
6 located within local school districts 365, 415, and 441.

7 d. Kentucky School for the Deaf - Personnel Cap: The Kentucky School for the
8 Deaf is authorized to fill up to eleven (11) staff positions above the total filled permanent
9 position complement identified as of August 1, 1997.

10 e. School-Based Decision Making Councils: Notwithstanding KRS 160.345, the
11 parent representatives on the council may not be employees of that school or the district
12 central office, or relatives of an employee of that school or relatives of a district central
13 office employee, and a local board member or their spouse may not be a parent
14 representative. Notwithstanding KRS 160.345, a teacher who is not a resident of
15 Kentucky may be representative on the school council.

16 Each school council shall adopt a policy to be implemented by the principal
17 relating to the procedures to assist the council with consultation in the selection of
18 personnel by the principal, including but not limited to meetings, timelines, interviews,
19 review of written applications, and review of references.

20 f. Allocation of Safe Schools Funds: Notwithstanding Section 7 of 1998 House
21 Bill 330, or any statute to the contrary, not more than twenty percent (20%) of the funds
22 appropriated in fiscal year 1998-99 for safe schools initiatives shall be utilized to support
23 the operations of the Center for School Safety and not more than ten percent (10%) of the
24 funds appropriated in fiscal year 1999-2000 shall be utilized to support the operations of
25 the Center for School Safety. The remaining funds for fiscal year 1998-99 shall be
26 distributed as grants to local school districts by the Kentucky Department of Education
27 for the purpose of supporting appropriate alternative education programs based on

1 qualitative criteria and guidelines established by the department. The remaining funds for
 2 fiscal year 1999-2000 shall be distributed by the Center for School Safety based on an
 3 application process established by the Center, in collaboration with the Kentucky
 4 Department of Education, and approved by the board of directors. At a minimum, the
 5 application process shall include eligibility guidelines and funding levels for grants; the
 6 process shall include as first priority those programs applying for alternative programs.
 7 Other programs which may receive funding include community-based programs;
 8 intensive academic intervention programs; programs utilizing school resource officers;
 9 training programs for certified and classified staff, students, parents, and community
 10 members; and other violence prevention programs.

11 g. Advisory Council for Gifted and Talented Education - Expenditure of
 12 Appropriated Funds: Any funds appropriated to the Advisory Council for Gifted and
 13 Talented Education shall be expended only upon a recommendation by the Council.

14 EDUCATION, ARTS, AND HUMANITIES

15 15. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

16 a. East Kentucky Center for Science, Math, and Technology Resources/Exhibits
 17 Work Center: The East Kentucky Center for Science, Math, and Technology
 18 Resource/Exhibit work center, coal mine simulation project, and planetarium/multi-media
 19 center, including outdoor study area, referenced as project number 0029, Part X, General
 20 Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan, shall be located on the campus of Prestonsburg
 21 Community College.

22 b. Four Rivers Center: If the Secretary of the Finance and Administration
 23 Cabinet determines that the amount of actual General Fund undesignated fund balance
 24 available for expenditure in fiscal years 1997-98 or 1998-99 is sufficient to fund Four
 25 Rivers Center - Paducah (Priority # 23) of the Statewide Infrastructure Fund, the
 26 appropriated funds shall be made available to the Four Rivers Center for the Performing
 27 Arts, Incorporated as soon as a Memorandum of Agreement is executed between the Four

1 Rivers Center for the Performing Arts, Incorporated and the Education, Arts and
2 Humanities Cabinet and approved by the Governor's Office for Policy and Management.
3 The Memorandum of Agreement shall set out requirements to assure proper oversight,
4 reporting, and accountability, and shall specifically set out procedures for handling funds
5 prior to construction.

6 16. TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

7 a. Distinguished Educators' Retirement Benefits: Notwithstanding KRS Chapter
8 158 and KRS Chapter 161, salary supplements received by persons selected as
9 distinguished educators on or after July 1, 1998, shall not be included in the total salary
10 compensation for any retirement benefits to which the employee may be entitled.

11 17. SCHOOL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION

12 a. Local Districts Facilities Plans: Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS
13 157.622(3), funds allocated by the School Facilities Construction Commission to local
14 school districts for fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000 shall be applied to the
15 projects listed in the most current facility plan approved for the district by the Kentucky
16 Board of Education and the funds shall be applied to projects in the priority order listed in
17 the plan, except any funds received by local school district number 175 pursuant to KRS
18 157.611 to 157.640 shall be utilized to complete the construction and renovation of any
19 constructed or authorized projects for academic or nonacademic facilities prior to
20 initiating any new construction or renovation projects.

21 b. Accumulated School Facilities Construction Credits: Notwithstanding KRS
22 157.622(5), a local school district may accumulate credit, subject to the availability of
23 funds, for its unused state allocation for a period not to exceed six (6) years. In addition,
24 the General Assembly directs that the inadvertent expiration of accumulated credits, as
25 provided by KRS 157.620 to 157.622 and 750 KAR 1:010, allowed by public school
26 district number 491 be restored and shall not effect any future offers of assistance as
27 provided by KRS 157.620 to 157.622 made to public school district 491.

1 employee is employed shall not be placed in a position which is not covered by the
2 provisions of that chapter.

3 c. Fund Transfers: To maximize funding including child care federal funds and
4 to meet the needs of the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) recipients and
5 other low income families, the cabinet shall request, through the interim appropriation
6 increase process pursuant to KRS 48.630, any transfers of funds between appropriation
7 units or any additional resources, not appropriated, to accomplish these purposes.

8 19. SOCIAL INSURANCE - BENEFITS

9 a. Energy Assistance Trust Fund: Notwithstanding KRS 42.560, only those
10 Restricted Funds necessary to supplement Federal Funds in order to maintain program
11 levels as appropriated, are authorized from the Energy Assistance Trust Fund for fiscal
12 year 1998-99 for the Home Energy Assistance and Weatherization programs.

13 b. Education for Recipients of Public Assistance: The Department for Social
14 Insurance shall make available to a minimum of 3,700 public assistance recipients, or 7%
15 of total public assistance recipients, placements in Postsecondary or Vocational
16 education. The recipients shall receive all support services provided to employed public
17 assistance recipients including transportation and child care. The funding source shall be
18 determined by the Cabinet for Families and Children. Work requirements shall include
19 those required by the Postsecondary or Vocational educational placement as part of the
20 required program of study or financial assistance. If allowable by Federal regulations
21 related to Welfare Reform work participation rates, work requirements shall be limited to
22 those required by the Postsecondary or Vocational educational placement as part of the
23 required program of study or financial assistance.

24 c. Personal Care Homes: The Cabinet for Families and Children shall
25 implement a \$2.00 per day increase in the payment standard for Personal Care recipients
26 effective upon promulgation of 904 KAR 2:015. The source of funds for this increase is
27 General Fund moneys for state fiscal year 1997-98 and the Food Stamp Enhanced

1 Funding Account Number 63-48-708-L540 or General Fund carry forward dollars for
 2 state fiscal year 1998-99. The Department for Medicaid Services shall request federal
 3 waivers to utilize Medicaid funding for Personal Care recipients in the State
 4 Supplementation Program.

5 20. DEPARTMENT FOR SOCIAL SERVICES

6 a. Emergency Shelter: The General Fund appropriation for Alternatives for
 7 Children Program includes \$450,000 each year for Private Child Care Emergency Shelter
 8 at the Home for the Innocents for temporary emergency services.

9 b. Outreach Programs: General Fund appropriation of \$150,000 each year is
 10 provided for Outreach Resource Centers Services for adults and children services
 11 expansion through the Mountain Outreach in McRoberts (\$100,000 operating expenses
 12 each year) and Sarah's Place Women's Resource Center in Sandy Hook (\$50,000
 13 operating and renovation expenses each year).

14 c. Budget and Financial Administration: Prior to June 1, 1998, the Finance and
 15 Administration Cabinet shall establish separate appropriation units for fiscal years 1998-
 16 99 and 1999-2000 within the Department for Social Services (DSS) to record and report
 17 administration costs distinct from direct services costs with their respective sources of
 18 funding. The DSS administration costs shall include, but not be limited to, central office
 19 employees, contracted employees in the central office and through state universities, and
 20 district managers. The DSS direct services costs shall include, but not be limited to, field
 21 family service workers, foster care payments, and private child care contract payments.
 22 Placement of other costs such as county office managers shall be determined by the
 23 commissioner of DSS. Expenditures by unit shall be provided for each appropriation unit
 24 and shall include, but is not limited to, Family Based Services, Private Child Care, Foster
 25 Care, Adult Services, and Child Day Care. By July 1, 1998, DSS shall provide (a) a
 26 description of costs components including position titles within each appropriation unit,
 27 (b) a distribution of the enacted budget between the two appropriation units, and (c) a

1 comparative distribution of fiscal year 1996-97 actual expenditures and fiscal year 1997-
2 98 revised budget between the two appropriation units.

3 d. Salary Increases: General Fund appropriation of \$247,300 in fiscal year
4 1998-99 for a seven percent (7%) salary increase and \$412,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000
5 is provided for an additional three and one-half percent (3.5%) salary increase for
6 employees in the Department for Social Services with the job classifications of Family
7 Services Worker, Family Services Worker Senior, Family Services Worker Chief, Family
8 Services Clinician, Youth Counselor, Youth Counselor Senior, Youth Treatment
9 Specialist Assistant, Juvenile Treatment Series, Guardianship Field Worker Series,
10 Support Service Aide, Institutional Recreational Leader, and Reeducation Counselor with
11 five (5) or more years of state service who make less than \$25,000 per year as of July 1,
12 1998.

13 e. Private Child Care Contract Reimbursements: Appropriations of \$50,150,000
14 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$50,304,500 in fiscal year 1999-2000 are provided for Private
15 Child Care contract reimbursements based upon reimbursement rates effective October 1,
16 1997, and any funds not expended for this purpose shall carry forward into the next fiscal
17 year notwithstanding KRS 45.229, and shall provide a one time payment each year to
18 each private child care agency for an amount equal to the difference in each agency's total
19 reimbursement for the past fiscal year and the reimbursement total based on
20 reimbursement rates prior to the October 1, 1997 reduction in rates.

21 21. AGING SERVICES

22 a. Medicaid Services Waivers: By January 1, 1999, the Department for
23 Medicaid Services shall request federal waivers, to be effective by July 1, 1999, to utilize
24 Medicaid funding for the following: (a) homecare services, (b) adult day care/alzheimer's
25 respite care, (c) personal care attendants, and (d) a long term care case management
26 demonstration project. The demonstration project shall expire June 30, 1999. Funds for

1 expansion with Medicaid dollars for six months of fiscal year 1998-99 are provided for
2 all waivers that may become effective prior to July 1, 1999.

3 b. Homecare Match: Notwithstanding KRS 205.460, entities contracting with
4 the Cabinet to provide essential services under KRS 205.455 and this provision shall
5 provide equal to or greater local match than the amount in effect during the fiscal year
6 1997-98. Local match may include any combination of materials, commodities,
7 transportation, office space, personal services or other types of facility services, or funds.
8 The Secretary of the Cabinet for Families and Children shall prescribe the procedures to
9 certify the local match assurance.

10 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

11 22. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

12 a. Federally Assisted Wastewater Loan Fund and Federally Assisted Water
13 Supply Revolving Fund: \$9,351,000 in bonds is reauthorized for the Federally Assisted
14 Wastewater Loan Fund and the Federally Assisted Water Supply Revolving Fund. The
15 Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall utilize the bond funds to
16 maximize Federal Funds available for both funds.

17 HEALTH SERVICES

18 23. CABINET FOR HEALTH SERVICES

19 a. Maximizing Federal Funds: Pursuant to compliance with the State/Executive
20 Budget Bill and the Statutory Budget Memorandum, the Cabinet shall maximize all
21 Federal Funds for programs within the Cabinet. Prior to any application, revised
22 application, or receipt of unbudgeted Federal Funds as provided in this section, the
23 Cabinet shall submit the application or approval letter and related financial information to
24 the Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate interim joint
25 committees, including the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue, for
26 review. The Cabinet may consider and comply with the actions of the Committee prior to
27 the final application.

1 24. MEDICAID ADMINISTRATION

2 a. Medicaid Waiver Requests: By January 1, 1999, the Department for
3 Medicaid Services shall request federal waivers, to be effective July 1, 1999, to utilize
4 Medicaid funding for the following: (a) substance abuse services for pregnant women; (b)
5 homecare services; (c) Alzheimer's respite care; (d) personal care attendants; and (e)
6 personal care homes/state supplementation payments to the extent that current federal law
7 would allow recipients to be limited to state supplementation clients.

8 b. Medicaid Waiver Process: Funds for implementation of Medicaid expansion
9 requests within the Cabinet for Health Services and Cabinet for Families and Children
10 shall be available upon approval of the waivers by the Health Care Financing
11 Administration (HCFA). The Cabinets shall proceed aggressively on developing waiver
12 applications for submission to HCFA for their review and approval.

13 25. MEDICAID SERVICES - BENEFITS

14 a. Hospital Indigent Patient Reporting: Notwithstanding KRS 205.640(5)(d)1.,
15 hospitals shall report indigent inpatient and outpatient care for which, under federal law,
16 the hospital is eligible to receive disproportionate share payments.

17 b. Hospital Indigent Patient Billing: Notwithstanding KRS 205.640(6), hospitals
18 shall not bill patients for services where the services have been reported to the Cabinet
19 and the hospital has received disproportionate share payments for the specific services.

20 c. Provider Tax Information: Any provider who posts a sign or includes
21 information on customer receipts or any material distributed for public consumption
22 indicating that they have paid provider tax shall also post, in the same size type set as the
23 provider tax information, the amount of payment received from the Department for
24 Medicaid Services during the same period the provider tax was paid. Providers who fail
25 to meet this requirement shall be excluded from the Disproportionate Share Hospital and
26 Medicaid Program. The Division of Licensing and Regulation shall include this provision
27 in facilities' annual licensure inspection.

1 d. Indigent Care Posting: Any provider who receives payment from the
2 Disproportionate Share Hospital Program shall post a sign conspicuously in the lobby, in
3 at least a 16-point type set, stating that they participate in the Disproportionate Share
4 Hospital Program and are consequently required to provide indigent care. Failure to
5 comply with this provision shall result in suspension from the Disproportionate Share
6 Hospital Program. The Division of Licensing and Regulation shall include this provision
7 in facilities' annual licensure inspection.

8 e. Settlement of Obligations Incurred Prior to Prepaid Capitation: The
9 Department is authorized to fulfill financial obligations incurred prior to implementation
10 of prepaid capitation.

11 f. Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments: Disproportionate Share Hospital
12 payments shall not exceed the maximum amounts established in the Federal Balanced
13 Budget Act of 1997.

14 g. Quality and Charity Care Trust Fund: No hospital may be reimbursed from
15 both the Quality and Charity Care Trust Fund and the Hospital Indigent Care Assurance
16 Program (HICAP) for the same service to the same patient. Any hospital that willfully
17 violates this provision shall be subject to a penalty equal to three times the amount of the
18 improper charge to the funds, which amount shall be credited to the General Fund. The
19 Secretary of the Cabinet for Health Services shall have the authority to secure the patient
20 information as needed from the participating facilities in order to determine compliance
21 and enforce this provision. Each facility billing and receiving reimbursements from the
22 Quality and Charity Care Trust Fund shall be required to identify each patient by Social
23 Security number and indicate whether the patient is classified as indigent or medically
24 needy. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or law, in any fiscal year for
25 which all the parties to the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement so agree, the
26 General Fund appropriation to fulfill the Commonwealth's contractual obligation relating
27 to the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement or any portion thereof, together with

1 any other funds paid to the Quality and Charity Care Trust contractual obligation of the
2 parties, or any portion thereof, shall be transferred to the Department for Medicaid
3 Services as part of its Restricted Funds appropriation for Benefits. In any fiscal year for
4 which all the parties to the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement do not agree to
5 transfer all or any portion of the Trust's revenues to the Department of Medicaid Services
6 for Benefits, the Quality and Charity Care Trust shall operate pursuant to its contractual
7 provisions.

8 h. Nursing Facility Budget: The Medicaid nursing facility allocation for fiscal
9 year 1997-98 of \$504,000,000 shall be increased a minimum of three percent (3%) in
10 each year of the biennium.

11 i. Medicaid Budget Analysis Reports: The Department for Medicaid Services
12 shall submit a quarterly budget analysis report to the Interim Joint Committee on
13 Appropriations and Revenue. The report shall provide monthly detail of actual
14 expenditures, eligibles, and average monthly cost per eligible by eligibility category
15 along with current trailing 12 month averages for each of these figures. The report shall
16 also provide actual figures for all categories of noneligible-specific expenditures such as
17 Supplemental Medical Insurance premiums, Kentucky Patient Access to Care,
18 nonemergency transportation, drug rebates, cost settlements, and Disproportionate Share
19 Hospital payments. The report shall compare the actual expenditure experience with
20 those underlying the enacted or revised enacted budget, explain any significant variances
21 which may occur, and distinguish between expenditures for continuing and new
22 programs. Measurement of any savings initiatives instituted shall compare budgeted
23 savings with actual savings.

24 j. Children's Crisis Stabilization Units: Federal Funds of \$700,000 in fiscal year
25 1998-99 and \$800,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for existing and new children's crisis
26 stabilization units shall be distributed in the amount of \$100,000 each fiscal year to each
27 of the following entities: (a) Mountain Comprehensive Care Center, (b) Kentucky River

1 Community Care, Inc., (c) Pennyroyal Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation
 2 Board, Inc., (d) Lifeskills, Inc., (e) Seven Counties Services, Inc., (f) Pathways, Inc., (g)
 3 Communicare, Inc, and in fiscal year 1999-2000, (h) Lake Cumberland Mental
 4 Health/Mental Retardation Board, Inc. State matching dollars required to generate
 5 Federal Funds for children's crisis stabilization units shall be provided by the Department
 6 for Mental Health/Mental Retardation.

7 k. Adult/Children's Crisis Stabilization Units/Care Systems: Federal Funds in the
 8 amount of \$150,700 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for
 9 new crisis stabilization units/care systems shall be distributed as follows: (a) Mountain
 10 Comprehensive Care Center - \$100,000 in each year for an adult crisis stabilization unit,
 11 and (b) Comprehend, Inc. Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board - \$50,700 in
 12 fiscal year 1998-99 and \$100,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for an adult and children's
 13 crisis stabilization care system.

14 l. Crisis Stabilization Units: The Cabinet for Health Services may pursue
 15 funding strategies that would provide for the establishment of crisis stabilization units for
 16 children and adults in each Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board service
 17 area not otherwise funded in the budget.

18 m. Substance Abuse Treatment Services: The Cabinet for Health Services may
 19 pursue Medicaid funding strategies for screening, assessment, intensive outpatient,
 20 residential treatment, and intensive case management for substance-abusing pregnant
 21 women and women of childbearing age in each Regional Mental Health/Mental
 22 Retardation Board service area not otherwise funded in the budget.

23 n. Targeted Mental Health/Mental Retardation Services: The Cabinet for Health
 24 Services may pursue alternative Medicaid funding and program strategies for the
 25 mentally retarded or other targeted populations in each Regional Mental Health/Mental
 26 Retardation Board service area utilizing state and local matching funds available to the

boards to draw Federal Funds to be utilized within the Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board service areas.

26. DEPARTMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

a. Fund Reallocations: The \$220,000 General Fund allotment for the eastern and western Kentucky mobile dental units shall be reallocated as follows: (a) Morehead State University Wellness Program, \$120,000 in each year to expand community services and provide regional comprehensive wellness services including substance abuse services and a physical fitness program; and (b) \$100,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 to establish the Letcher County Community Health Education Center in the Harry M. Caudill Library.

b. Public Health Department Services for Indigent Persons: Kentucky Public Health Departments shall, to the extent possible, continue to provide clinical services for the indigent people of Kentucky including, but not limited to, the following services: Primary Care, Communicable Disease, AIDS, Adult Health, Child Health Services, Dental Health, Family Planning, Nutrition Services, Epidemiology and Disease Prevention, the Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program, the Maternal and Child Health Program, and Laboratory Services.

c. Feasibility Study: The nonrecurring sum of \$25,000 General Fund in fiscal year 1998-99 shall be allocated to the University of Kentucky Center for Rural Health to conduct a study on the feasibility of providing rehabilitation services in eastern Kentucky for stroke, cardiac, and other similar types of patients.

d. Prescription Tracking System: Any unexpended dollars in fiscal year 1998-99 for the prescription tracking system shall not lapse but shall be carried forward to fiscal year 1999-2000 to be utilized for the same purpose. This funding shall be used to fill up to three (3) staff positions above the total filled permanent positions complement identified as of August 1, 1997.

e. Poison Control Center Contract: Personal Service Contract 980065, in the amount of \$325,000 in fiscal year 1997-98 to maintain a statewide poison control and

1 information center twenty-four hours per day, 365 days per year, shall be continued and
2 reissued by the Department for Public Health, Cabinet for Health Services, for the
3 General Fund amounts of \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year
4 1999-2000. Included in each year of the biennium in the Department for Public Health
5 budget is \$325,000 in the base and additional funds of \$675,000 which shall be utilized
6 solely for the Poison Control Center Personal Service Contract 980065.

7 27. DEPARTMENT FOR MENTAL HEALTH/MENTAL RETARDATION

8 a. Computer System: Any unexpended dollars from the \$3,000,000 budgeted in
9 fiscal year 1997-98 for hardware, software, or any other enhancements to the Department
10 for Mental Health/Mental Retardation's (MH/MR) computer system which would enable
11 them to collect and monitor information from the MH/MR boards/centers and state
12 facilities shall not lapse but carry forward into fiscal year 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-
13 2000 to continue for the same purpose, notwithstanding KRS 45.229.

14 b. Lifeskills Comprehensive Care Board: The sum of \$100,000 General Fund in
15 each year of the biennium shall be allocated to the Association of Retarded Citizens, or
16 an appropriate affiliate, for the following purposes: (a) to purchase and operate a
17 disabilities equipped vehicle to meet the transportation needs of their clients; (b)
18 administrative costs thereof, not to exceed ten percent (10%) of this appropriation; and
19 (c) other required services for clients served to be covered by the excess of this
20 appropriation over the amount required to purchase and operate the disabilities equipped
21 vehicle.

22 c. Assistive Technology Loan Fund: The sum of \$100,000 General Fund in each
23 year of the biennium shall be allocated to the Vocational Rehabilitation Program in the
24 Workforce Development Cabinet to establish a revolving loan pool for the Assistive
25 Technology Loan Fund for persons with disabilities pursuant to KRS 151B.470.

26 d. Children's Crisis Stabilization Units: The appropriations for existing and new
27 children's crisis stabilization units of \$1,525,200 from the General Fund and \$279,800

1 Restricted Funds in fiscal year 1998-99, and \$1,814,200 from the General Fund and
 2 \$265,800 Restricted Funds in fiscal year 1999-2000, shall be distributed as follows: (a)
 3 Mountain Comprehensive Care Center - \$215,000 from the General Fund each year; (b)
 4 Kentucky River Community Care, Inc. - \$215,000 from the General Fund each year; (c)
 5 Pennyroyal Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board, Inc. - \$275,000 from the
 6 General Fund each year; (d) Lifeskills, Inc. - \$275,000 from the General Fund each year;
 7 (e) Seven Counties Services, Inc. - \$275,000 from the General Fund each year; (f)
 8 Pathways, Inc. - \$270,200 from the General Fund and \$4,800 Restricted Funds in fiscal
 9 year 1998-99, and \$275,000 from the General Fund in fiscal year 1999-2000; (g)
 10 Communicare, Inc. - \$275,000 Restricted Funds in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$275,000
 11 from the General Fund in fiscal year 1999-2000; and, in fiscal year 1999-2000, (h) Lake
 12 Cumberland Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board, Inc. - \$9,200 from the General
 13 Fund and \$265,800 Restricted Funds.

14 e. Adult/Children's Crisis Stabilization Units/Systems: General Fund in the
 15 amount of \$414,300 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$550,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for
 16 new crisis stabilization units/care systems shall be distributed as follows: (a) Mountain
 17 Comprehensive Care Center - \$275,000 in each year for an adult crisis stabilization unit;
 18 and (b) Comprehend Inc. Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board - \$139,300
 19 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$275,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for an adult and children's
 20 crisis stabilization care system.

21 f. Cost Saving Measures: The Department for Mental Health/Mental
 22 Retardation shall report to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue
 23 prior to implementation, any projects or initiatives resulting in significant cost savings to
 24 the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the estimated amount of such savings.

25 g. Crisis Stabilization Units: The Cabinet for Health Services may pursue
 26 funding strategies that would provide for the establishment of crisis stabilization units for

1 children and adults in each Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board service
2 area not otherwise funded in the budget.

3 h. Substance Abuse Treatment Services: The Cabinet for Health Services may
4 pursue alternative funding strategies for screening, assessment, intensive outpatient,
5 residential treatment, and intensive case management for substance-abusing pregnant
6 women and women of childbearing age in each Regional Mental Health/Mental
7 Retardation Board service area not otherwise funded in the budget.

8 i. Targeted Mental Health/Mental Retardation Services: The Cabinet for Health
9 Services may pursue alternative funding and program strategies for the mentally retarded
10 or other targeted populations in each Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board
11 service area utilizing state and local matching funds available to the boards to draw
12 Federal Funds to be utilized within the Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation
13 Board service areas.

14 28. CERTIFICATE OF NEED

15 a. Certificate of Need Exemption: Notwithstanding KRS 216B.020, the issuance
16 of a certificate of need shall not apply to the relocation of hospital administrative or
17 outpatient services into medical office buildings which are on or contiguous to the
18 premises of a hospital or the following health services performed on site in an existing
19 health facility when the amortization cost per year is less than six hundred thousand
20 dollars (\$600,000) and the provider gives notice of intent to perform the services by
21 December 30, 1991; psychiatric care where chemical dependency services are provided,
22 level one (1) and level two (2) neonatal care, cardiac catheterization, and open heart
23 surgery where cardiac catheterization services are performed on site as of July 15, 1990.

24 29. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

25 a. Appropriation Revisions: Any authorizations in the State/Executive Budget
26 Bill with respect to transfer, increase, or decrease of appropriated funds for the Cabinet

1 for Health Services and Cabinet for Families and Children shall comply with the General
2 Provisions of this Act.

3 b. Program Administration Contract Reporting: A summary of all Program
4 Administration contracts shall be provided to the Interim Joint Committee on Health and
5 Welfare and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on a monthly
6 basis. A summary of managed care-related contracts shall also be provided to the Interim
7 Joint Committee on Health and Welfare and the Interim Joint Committee on
8 Appropriations and Revenue on a monthly basis.

9 JUSTICE

10 30. JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

11 a. Legal Aid Restrictions: These funds shall be used for providing and arranging
12 civil legal representation for eligible low-income Kentuckians who are currently
13 underserved and for purposes consistent with federal law and regulations. These funds
14 shall not be used for lobbying on issues related to abortion. The recipient of this
15 appropriation shall report annually to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
16 Revenue on the dispositions of the grant.

17 31. STATE POLICE

18 a. Salary Policies: The Department of State Police is directed to apply a
19 sufficient vacancy credit to achieve the following salary increases. A sufficient vacancy
20 credit shall be maintained in fiscal year 1999-2000 to support continuation funding for
21 this increase.

22 General Fund moneys in the amount of \$2,468,200 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
23 \$5,081,900 in fiscal year 1999-2000 are provided to support a \$2,000 pay raise in fiscal
24 year 1998-99 and an additional \$2,000 raise in fiscal year 1999-2000 for sworn officers.
25 This raise effectively raises the sworn officer salary by \$2,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
26 by \$4,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 over the current salary.

1 General Fund moneys in the amount of \$216,200 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 2 \$649,400 in fiscal year 1999-2000 are provided to support a \$1,250 pay raise in fiscal
 3 year 1998-99 and an additional \$2,500 raise in fiscal year 1999-2000. This raise
 4 effectively raises the dispatcher salary by \$1,250 in fiscal year 1998-99 and by \$3,750 in
 5 fiscal year 1999-2000 over the current salary.

6 General Fund moneys in the amount of \$50,500 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
 7 \$106,100 in fiscal year 1999-2000 are provided to support a \$2,000 pay raise in fiscal
 8 year 1998-99 and an additional \$2,000 raise in fiscal year 1999-2000 for bomb and arson
 9 investigators. This raise effectively raises the dispatcher salary by \$2,000 in fiscal year
 10 1998-99 and by \$4,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 over the current salary.

11 32. CORRECTIONS MANAGEMENT

12 a. Medium Security Prison Feasibility Study: Prior to the expenditure or
 13 obligation of any funds, from interim or permanent financing sources, that may be related
 14 to the design and site acquisition of a new 1,790-Bed Medium Security Facility for Men,
 15 as authorized in Part II, Capital Projects, Section H., Item 3.g., the Secretary of Finance
 16 and Administration, in collaboration with the Justice Cabinet, shall conduct a cost and
 17 location feasibility study for the location and operation of two 895-bed facilities in Elliott
 18 and Knott Counties. In addition, the interim study and findings shall be presented to, and
 19 reviewed by, the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue. The
 20 Secretaries of Finance and Administration and Justice shall evaluate and report the costs
 21 and benefits to be derived from the location and operation of these two facilities
 22 compared with one facility.

23 33. COMMUNITY SERVICES AND LOCAL FACILITIES

24 a. Fiscal Year 1997-98 Appropriation Revision: Authorization is given for the
 25 receipt and expenditure of \$2,800,000 in General Fund appropriations in fiscal year 1997-
 26 98 from the Adult Institutions appropriation unit to the Community Services and Local
 27 Facilities appropriation unit in order to offset a fiscal year 1997-98 impending budget

1 deficit. Due to the delayed opening of previously authorized capital construction
2 facilities, there exists a surplus of \$2,800,000 in operating funds in Adult Institutions that
3 will be used in Community Services and Local Facilities to offset the unbudgeted cost of
4 housing additional inmates in county jails.

5 b. Probation and Parole Career Ladder Program: Notwithstanding the provisions
6 of KRS 196.076(1), (2), and (3) to the contrary, additional General Fund support totaling
7 \$21,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$93,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 shall be used to
8 expand the Probation and Parole Career Ladder in each year of the biennium. Probation
9 and parole officers qualifying for this improvement shall meet the provisions of KRS
10 196.076(4), (5), (6), and (7). Salary improvements pursuant to this authority shall be in
11 addition to any other salary adjustments afforded all state employees. The Justice
12 Cabinet, Department of Corrections, shall submit a quarterly program and financial status
13 report to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue which identifies
14 the expenditure of funds and the status of the Probation and Parole Officer Career Ladder
15 Program.

16 c. Reimbursement to Counties for Interstate Inmate Detainees: The Department
17 of Corrections shall reimburse fifty percent (50%) of documented expense claims for
18 prior year costs incurred by counties for holding interstate inmate detainees awaiting
19 transfer in local jails and the sum of \$40,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 is included in the
20 General Fund appropriation for this purpose.

21 34. ADULT INSTITUTIONS

22 a. Fiscal Year 1997-98 Appropriation Revision: Authorization is given for the
23 receipt and expenditure of \$2,800,000 in General Fund appropriations in fiscal year 1997-
24 98 from the Adult Institutions appropriation unit to the Community Services and Local
25 Facilities appropriation unit in order to offset a fiscal year 1997-98 impending budget
26 deficit. Due to the delayed opening of previously authorized capital construction
27 facilities, there exists a surplus of \$2,800,000 in operating funds in Adult Institutions that

1 will be used in Community Services and Local Facilities to offset the unbudgeted cost of
2 housing additional inmates in county jails.

3 b. Inmate Projection/Bed Status and Financial Reports: The Justice Cabinet,
4 Department of Corrections, shall provide a quarterly update report regarding inmate
5 population projections, relating to state prisoners, to the Interim Joint Committee on
6 Appropriations and Revenue. This report shall provide, at a minimum, any deviations in
7 excess of one percent (1%) from the projections utilized in the preparation of the 1998-
8 2000 Biennial Budget. The Justice Cabinet, Department of Corrections, shall provide a
9 monthly status of all bed space utilized to house state prisoners, including state
10 penitentiaries, adult correctional facilities, local jails, regional jails, halfway houses,
11 community confinement programs, and diversion programs. The Justice Cabinet,
12 Department of Corrections, shall provide a quarterly program and financial status report
13 which identifies the expenditure of these funds to the Interim Joint Committee on
14 Appropriations and Revenue. The report shall provide, at a minimum, the purpose for
15 which the expenditure was made; the projected goal to be accomplished and outcomes,
16 and their status; and the number of participants.

17 c. Private Prison Bed Expansion: The Department of Corrections shall give
18 preference to Eastern Kentucky inmates when filling the additional beds, to allow for
19 easier visitation by family members.

20 d. Reporting Requirements: The Department of Corrections shall require and
21 Private Prison Bed Contractors shall provide to the Department of Corrections an annual
22 report that contains, at a minimum, personnel data that includes a pay scale/job
23 classification structure for all employees; information detailing salaries of personnel and
24 related benefits by pay scale/job classification structure; and the minimum, average, and
25 maximum salary, plus fringe benefits provided for all employed persons. The information
26 provided shall be consistent with the Department of Corrections pay scale and job
27 classification structure for all Department of Corrections employees. Fringe benefits shall

1 be identified separately from salary expense. The Department of Corrections shall
 2 annually furnish a report containing the above information plus like data for persons
 3 employed in comparable positions within Adult Correctional Facilities statewide to the
 4 Legislative Research Commission.

5 e. Private Prison Custody Levels: Notwithstanding KRS 197.505, the Department
 6 of Corrections shall not enter into a contract for the operation or management of any
 7 facility authorized for new construction in this Act which is intended or designed to
 8 house prisoners classified above the minimum or community-custody level.

9 LABOR

10 35. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

11 a. Monthly Reporting: The Labor Cabinet shall report monthly to the Interim
 12 Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue its monthly expenditures of Restricted
 13 Funds and the nature of the expenditures. Separate reporting shall be done by each
 14 department within the Labor Cabinet.

15 NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

16 36. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

17 a. Budget Administration: If the Secretary determines that the functions and
 18 responsibilities of the Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement budget unit can be
 19 performed with fewer positions than budgeted for the biennium, the positions and
 20 associated costs may be transferred to the General Administration and Support budget
 21 unit for cabinet-wide technology improvements. The Secretary shall present the proposed
 22 plan to the State Budget Director and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
 23 Revenue prior to transferring any positions and funding.

24 b. EMPOWER Kentucky Simplified Regulatory Initiative: Funds from the
 25 Technology Trust Fund shall be allotted to the Cabinet for the approved EMPOWER
 26 Kentucky Simplified Regulatory Initiatives in the following priority order and amounts.
 27 In fiscal biennium 1998-2000, a total of \$15,302,000 shall be allotted as follows: (a)

1 Surface Mining - \$2,781,200, (b) Waste Water - \$3,012,600, (c) Solid Waste -
 2 \$1,384,400, (d) Air Quality - \$2,721,900, (e) Floodplain - \$1,111,000, (f) Drinking Water
 3 - \$2,124,800, (g) Hazardous Waste - \$1,111,000, and (h) Water Withdrawal - \$1,055,100.

4 37. DEPARTMENT FOR NATURAL RESOURCES

5 a. Budget Administration: If the Secretary determines that the functions and
 6 responsibilities of the Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement budget unit can be
 7 performed with fewer positions than budgeted for the biennium, the positions and
 8 associated costs may be transferred to the Natural Resources budget unit for the purpose
 9 of employing additional foresters. The Secretary shall present the proposed plan to the
 10 State Budget Director and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue
 11 prior to transferring any positions and funding.

12 b. Jenny Wiley Trail: The Task Force comprised of representatives from the
 13 Tourism Development Cabinet, the Division of Forestry, and the Transportation Cabinet
 14 shall continue to maintain and manage the Jenny Wiley Trail.

15 38. DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

16 a. Clean Air Task Force and Quarterly Reports: The Clean Air Task Force
 17 membership and reporting requirements established by the 1992 General Assembly shall
 18 be continued. The Task Force shall include representatives of the industry, the
 19 environmental community, and the Cabinet, and shall report quarterly to the Legislative
 20 Research Commission for referral to appropriate committees. The Cabinet shall also
 21 report quarterly to the Legislative Research Commission for referral to appropriate
 22 committees on the development and implementation status of programs required by the
 23 1990 Amendments to the Federal Clean Air Act.

24 39. DEPARTMENT FOR SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND 25 ENFORCEMENT

26 a. Budget Administration: If the Secretary determines that the functions and
 27 responsibilities of the Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement budget unit can be

performed with fewer positions than budgeted for the biennium, the positions and associated costs may be transferred to the Natural Resources budget unit for the purpose of employing additional foresters or to the General Administration and Support budget unit for cabinet-wide technology improvements. The Secretary shall present the proposed plan to the State Budget Director and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue prior to transferring any positions and funding.

b. Surface Coal Mining Permits: The permit block provisions of KRS 350.085(6) shall apply both to surface coal mining and reclamation operations owned or controlled by the applicant, and those operations owning or controlling the applicant. The Cabinet shall continue in effect the current state regulations regarding ownership and control provided that a due process hearing shall be afforded at the time that the Cabinet makes a preliminary determination to impose a permit block.

40. KENTUCKY RIVER AUTHORITY

a. Water Withdrawal Fees: The water withdrawal fees imposed by the Kentucky River Authority shall not be subject to state and local taxes. Notwithstanding that portion of the provision of KRS 151.710(10) that directs the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet to provide administrative services for the Kentucky River Authority, Tier I water withdrawal fees shall be used to support the operations of the Authority and for contractual services for water supply and quality studies.

41. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COMMISSION

a. **Administrative Accountability:** The Environmental Quality Commission shall be attached to the Secretary's Office, but shall remain a separate budget unit. The Secretary, with the approval of the Commissioners of the Environmental Quality Commission, shall employ a director and other necessary Commission staff who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission and the Secretary.

PERSONNEL

42. PERSONNEL CABINET

1 a. Pay Equity Study: The Personnel Cabinet shall report its findings and
2 recommendations of the Pay Equity Study to the Legislative Research Commission for
3 referral to appropriate committees by September 1, 1998.

4 b. State Group Health Insurance Plan: Notwithstanding KRS 304.17A-
5 010(17)(a), state employees as defined in KRS 18A.228 shall not be construed to be
6 mandatory members of the Kentucky Health Purchasing Alliance.

7 PUBLIC PROTECTION AND REGULATION

8 43. ALCOHOL BEVERAGE CONTROL

9 a. Restricted Funds Limitation: The amounts of \$500,000 in fiscal year 1998-99
10 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000 from Restricted Funds generated by the fee,
11 license, and permit charges authorized by 1998 House Bill 550 are required to be
12 deposited to the credit of the General Fund.

13 44. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

14 a. Public Service Commission Building: Proceeds from the sale of the Meter
15 Lab Building at the University of Kentucky shall be utilized exclusively for reducing the
16 amount of bonds authorized for the construction of the new Public Service Commission
17 building.

18 45. HOUSING, BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION

19 a. Fire Dispatcher Training: The Commission on Fire Protection Personnel
20 Standards and Education shall pay all expenses for fire dispatchers to attend dispatcher
21 training at the Department of Criminal Justice Training at Eastern Kentucky University.

22 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

23 46. COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

24 a. Regional Postsecondary Education Centers: The Council on Postsecondary
25 Education shall resolve any disputes between or among institutions in the design,
26 planning, or use of each Regional Postsecondary Education Center in accordance with
27 this Act.

1 b. Programs of Distinction or Research Initiatives: Notwithstanding the
2 provisions of KRS 45.760(7), any item of equipment costing \$100,000 or more in cash or
3 other consideration, and associated with a Council on Postsecondary Education approved
4 program of distinction or research initiative that receives General Fund moneys from the
5 Research or Regional Excellence Incentive Trust Funds for fiscal year 1997-98 or in the
6 1998-2000 fiscal biennium, is not required to be included in this Act. A complete listing,
7 description, and cost of any equipment item costing \$100,000 or more shall be included
8 in the approved program description and shall be reported for information purposes to the
9 Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee.

10 c. Facilities Maintenance Plan: Operations and maintenance funds shall not be
11 allotted to an institution of postsecondary education until the institution submits for the
12 Council on Postsecondary Education's approval a facilities maintenance plan establishing
13 and committing to a maintenance standard for facilities at the institution.

14 d. Maintenance Standard: Capital construction project funds shall not be allotted
15 until an institution submits for the Council on Postsecondary Education's approval a
16 facilities maintenance plan establishing and committing to a maintenance standard for
17 facilities at the institution and a technology replacement plan establishing and committing
18 to a technology replacement standard for the institution.

19 e. Research Challenge Trust Fund Account: The proceeds of the endowment
20 program authorized in Part X, Section IV, Item 1(a) of this Act shall be deposited in the
21 Research Challenge Trust Fund Account and invested at the direction of the Council on
22 Postsecondary Education until such time as the Council receives a certification from the
23 President of the University of Kentucky or from the President of the University of
24 Louisville stating that formal commitments have been secured by the respective
25 universities to provide the matching requirements as determined by the Council. Upon
26 receipt of the certification, the Council shall transfer the endowment funds from the
27 account to the respective universities for management and investment by the university

1 foundations if the foundations have been previously created to manage and invest private
 2 gifts and donations on behalf of the universities over time, otherwise by the university
 3 itself. The proceeds of the Research Challenge Trust Fund Account transferred to the
 4 universities shall not be managed or invested by an independent board or foundation
 5 separate from the foundations previously created to manage and invest funds on behalf of
 6 the respective universities.

7 f. Regional University Excellence Trust Fund: The proceeds of the endowment
 8 program authorized in Part X, Section IV, Item 1(b) of this Act shall be deposited in the
 9 Regional University Trust Fund Account and invested at the direction of the Council on
 10 Postsecondary Education until such time as the Council receives a certification from the
 11 Presidents of Eastern Kentucky University, Kentucky State University, Morehead State
 12 University, Murray State University, Northern Kentucky University, and Western
 13 Kentucky University stating that formal commitments have been secured by the
 14 respective universities to provide the matching requirements as determined by the
 15 Council. Upon receipt of the certification, the Council shall transfer the endowment funds
 16 from the account to the respective universities for management and investment by the
 17 university foundations if the foundations have been previously created to manage and
 18 invest private gifts and donations on behalf of the universities over time, otherwise by the
 19 university itself. The proceeds of the Regional Excellence Trust Fund transferred to the
 20 universities shall not be managed or invested by an independent board or foundation
 21 separate from the foundations previously created to manage and invest funds on behalf of
 22 the respective universities.

23 g. Regional Postsecondary Education Centers: Eastern Kentucky University,
 24 Morehead State University, Murray State University, Western Kentucky University, and
 25 the Kentucky Community and Technical College System shall analyze the student and
 26 community needs within the regions defined above to determine the most appropriate
 27 facilities needed to meet the academic and student needs of the regions. Each of these

1 institutions is encouraged to examine opportunities for collaboration with providers of
 2 postsecondary education within the respective regions in the planning, design, utilization,
 3 and operation of regional postsecondary education centers including consideration of the
 4 construction of jointly owned and operated buildings. An analysis of the academic and
 5 student needs of a region may not justify joint building facilities within a region. If such a
 6 determination is made by the institutions, ratified, and reported to the Capital Projects
 7 and Bond Oversight Committee by the Council on Postsecondary Education, funding is
 8 authorized to provide for separate facilities within a region. If the institutions and the
 9 Council determine that the region can best be served by pooling funds appropriated in
 10 this Act, then any facility built with such pooled funds shall be operated under a plan
 11 mutually agreed to by the cooperating institutions, approved by the Council on
 12 Postsecondary Education, and reported to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight
 13 Committee.

14 h. Professional Education Preparation Program: The Council on Postsecondary
 15 Education shall contract with the Pikeville Osteopathic Medical School to develop and
 16 administer a Professional Education Preparation Program comparable to the Professional
 17 Education Preparation Program at the University of Louisville and the University of
 18 Kentucky. The amount of \$50,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$100,000 in fiscal year
 19 1999-2000 is provided for this purpose.

20 i. University of Kentucky Center for Rural Health: The Council on
 21 Postsecondary Education is authorized to approve a new building facility to meet the
 22 academic and programming needs of the University of Kentucky Rural Health Center and
 23 Hazard Community College. This facility shall be financed by the issuance of tax exempt
 24 bonds by the State Property and Buildings Commission. Lease rental payments from the
 25 University of Kentucky to the Appalachian Regional Hospital Corporation in the amount
 26 of \$383,000 per year and lease rental payments by Hazard Community College to the
 27 Appalachian Regional Hospital Corporation in the amount of \$145,000 per year provide

1 the fund source of lease rental payment to the State Property and Buildings Commission
 2 for the purpose of providing debt service for bonds to fund the facility. The facility is
 3 authorized in an amount not to exceed \$6,100,000. It is recognized that the lease rental
 4 payments by the University of Kentucky and by Hazard Community College to the
 5 Appalachian Regional Hospital Corporation are necessary to provide the space needs of
 6 the University of Kentucky and Hazard Community College until the completion of the
 7 new building facility. Therefore, these lease rental payments are not available for lease
 8 rental payments to the State Property and Buildings Commission for the issuance of the
 9 tax exempt bonds to be used to finance the project until the completion of the new
 10 building. The Office for Financial Management and Economic Analysis shall work with
 11 the Council on Postsecondary Education to provide an interim financing program that
 12 allows for the issuance of tax exempt bonds, or other interim financing program to allow
 13 for the construction of the new facility, without diversion of the lease rental payments by
 14 the University of Kentucky and the Hazard Community College, to the Appalachian
 15 Regional Hospital Corporation, and to the State Property and Buildings Commission until
 16 such time as the new facility is completed.

17 j. Bonds to Replace Local Support of Capital Construction Projects: Debt
 18 service in the amount of \$2,863,000 is provided in fiscal year 1999-2000 for \$30,173,200
 19 of bonds to replace local support of capital construction projects where local support is
 20 unavailable. The Council on Postsecondary Education shall review by July 1, 1998, each
 21 Kentucky Community and Technical College System project involving local match
 22 funds, as recommended by the Council on November 3, 1997, to determine the
 23 availability of local matching funds. Local or private funding shall be used, in place of
 24 bond funds, to provide local support for Capital Construction Projects when available.

25 47. MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

26 a. Breathitt Veterinary Center: Included in the General Fund appropriation is
 27 \$2,256,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$2,319,800 in fiscal year 1999-2000 for the

Breathitt Veterinary Center. Included in the Restricted Funds appropriation is \$237,000 in each fiscal year for the Breathitt Veterinary Center. Notwithstanding KRS 48.130 and 48.600, there shall be no reduction in funding for these programs.

48. KENTUCKY COMMUNITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

a. Community College System Faculty and Nonexecutive Management Staff Salaries: The number one budget request priority of the Community College System is to correct the historically low salaries of the faculty and staff. The average 1996-97 salary of a community college faculty member is approximately \$7,180 less than the midpoint between the average 1996-97 salary of a Kentucky high school teacher and the average salary of a faculty member in Kentucky's other state-supported higher education institutions. The Kentucky Community Technical College System shall place the highest priority on improving the salaries of the Community College System faculty and nonexecutive management staff.

b. Belinda Mason Academic Technical Center: The Science Technology/Center on the Whitesburg Campus of Southeast Community College authorized in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, shall be named the Belinda Mason Academic Technical Center.

c. Lees College Branch of Hazard Community College: The Kentucky Community and Technical College System shall transfer \$912,000 each fiscal year of the biennium from the funding for the Paducah Engineering project to the Lees College Branch of Hazard Community College.

d. Space Allocation: The Prestonburg Community College Classroom Health Education Building, authorized by the 1996 Kentucky Acts, Chapter 380, Part X (House Bill 379), shall be located on the campus of Prestonburg Community College and administered by Prestonburg Community College. The Northeast Regional Postsecondary Education Center, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, Section L, Item 9.1., in this Act shall be located on the campus of Prestonburg Community College. Morehead State University and Prestonburg Community College shall develop a space and utilization plan for the

1 two buildings; the Plan shall address whether joint or separate facilities will best meet the
2 academic and student needs of the region. The Plan shall be submitted to the Council on
3 Postsecondary Education for its approval.

4 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

5 49. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

6 a. Golf Course Initiatives: The Commonwealth of Kentucky is committed to
7 becoming an integral part of the "First Tee" initiatives of the PGA Tour, PGA, LPGA,
8 Tiger Woods Foundation, National Minority Golf Foundation, USGA, Augusta National
9 and Golf Course Superintendents of America, with involvement of PGA Tour Players for
10 the purposes of promoting golf and making golf more accessible and affordable
11 throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

12 b. Golf Course Design: It is important in the design and development process of
13 finding the uniqueness of each geographic area of the Commonwealth to select designers
14 and developers who bring knowledge of what is expected both nationally and locally who
15 possess the ability to coordinate and communicate with national and state golf
16 organizations and seek their advice and counsel as to the development of new golf
17 facilities within the Commonwealth.

18 50. DEPARTMENT OF TRAVEL

19 a. Marketing Strategy Report: The Cabinet shall provide a quarterly report to the
20 Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate committees summarizing
21 the Kentucky Department of Travel's marketing strategy and the economic impact of
22 Caesars Indiana on the Kentucky Tourism Industry.

23 51. DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

24 a. Jenny Wiley Trail: The Jenny Wiley Trail Task Force, comprised of
25 representatives from the Tourism Development Cabinet, the Division of Forestry, and the
26 Transportation Cabinet, shall continue to maintain and manage the Jenny Wiley Trail.

1 The Task Force shall provide a progress report to the Legislative Research Commission
2 for referral to the appropriate committees by December first of each year.

3 b. Golf Course Professionals: All golf professionals certified by the Professional
4 Golfers' Association, who are approved by the Commissioner of Parks, are authorized to
5 teach golf lessons and receive a fee or lesson charge at golf courses owned and operated
6 by the Kentucky Department of Parks. Instruction provided by an employee of the
7 Commonwealth shall only be given while the employee is on his or her own personal
8 time, as determined by guidelines established by the Commissioner of Parks.

9 c. Park Renovation Projects: The Cabinet shall continue to provide a quarterly
10 status report to the Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate
11 committees summarizing the progress of the Park Renovation Projects.

12 d. Capital Maintenance and Renovation Fund: The Cabinet shall provide to the
13 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue by January first of each fiscal
14 year a priority listing of maintenance and renovation needs of park facilities.

15 ~~[e. Golf Course and Coal Mine Museum: The Sleepy Hollow Golf Course and~~
16 ~~Coal Mine Museum are transferred to the Department of Parks.]~~

17 52. KENTUCKY HORSE PARK

18 a. Leasing of Horse Park property: No group which leases portions of the Horse
19 Park property for recreational purposes for a nominal fee may sublet any portion of the
20 leased property to another group for recreational purposes for any more than a nominal
21 fee.

22 53. DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

23 a. Analysis of Compensation levels: The Department of Fish and Wildlife shall
24 contract with the Personnel Cabinet to conduct an analysis of compensation levels of
25 employees assigned to Fish and Wildlife classifications. These findings shall be reported
26 to the Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate committees on or
27 before July 1, 1999. In conducting the analysis the Personnel Cabinet shall consider

1 evaluating and comparing the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources to other similar
2 state and local employee classifications both in the Commonwealth and in other states.

3 b. Financial Report: The Department of Fish and Wildlife shall provide a written
4 program and financial report identifying the expenditure of funds by the Department to
5 the Legislative Research Commission for referral to the appropriate committees no later
6 than 60 days following the end of each fiscal year. The report shall provide, at a
7 minimum, a summary of all obligated funds included in the projected ending balance.

8 TRANSPORTATION

9 54. TRANSPORTATION

10 a. Transportation Cabinet Office Building Provisions: The Transportation
11 Cabinet shall relinquish the rights to the existing State Office Building in return for the
12 General Fund-supported previously authorized but unissued \$18,900,000 bonds that are
13 reauthorized in Part II, Section P, Item 87 of this Act. The General Assembly declares
14 that the new Transportation Cabinet Office Building shall be owned by the
15 Transportation Cabinet and that any surplus bond proceeds or debt service appropriations
16 shall be deposited in the State Construction Account. Any revenue generated from the
17 leasing of office space in the new Transportation Cabinet Office Building shall be
18 deposited in the Road Fund. The Finance and Administration Cabinet shall present to the
19 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue a cost comparison of the site
20 options for review prior to selecting the preferred site.

21 b. New Economic Development Road Bond Usage: The General Assembly
22 directs that the Transportation Cabinet fully utilize the bond proceeds from the New
23 Economic Development Road Bonds to advance federal projects due to the lack of
24 federal highway moneys resulting from a failure by the United States Congress to enact
25 new highway authorization legislation.

26 c. State Match Provisions: The Transportation Cabinet is authorized to utilize
27 state construction moneys to match federal highway moneys in the event that

1 unanticipated additional federal funds are provided to Kentucky and the state match
2 appropriations have been exhausted.

3 d. Excess Debt Service/Lease-Rental Appropriations: Any Road Fund
4 appropriations that are not needed to pay lease-rental payments to the Kentucky Turnpike
5 Authority or debt service on the new Transportation Cabinet Office Building shall be
6 credited in the State Construction Account.

7 e. Permanent Positions Cap: The Transportation Cabinet's personnel cap shall
8 be 6,431 permanent positions.

9 f. Financial Reports: The Transportation Cabinet shall provide the Interim Joint
10 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue a detailed account of the Road Fund tax
11 components that contributed to the Road Fund Surplus Account. Additionally, the
12 Transportation Cabinet shall also furnish to the Interim Joint Committee on
13 Appropriations and Revenue a detailed report of all Restricted Funds accounts. The
14 report shall include the amount of interest that has accrued to the various accounts each
15 fiscal year along with the disposition of the interest earnings.

16 g. Public Transportation: Federal Surface Transportation Program moneys that
17 are appropriated in the amount of \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 to Public
18 Transportation shall be utilized to support the operations of public transit authorities. The
19 urban transit authorities of Louisville, Lexington, and Northern Kentucky shall utilize
20 sixty percent (\$600,000) of these moneys and the rural transit authorities shall utilize
21 forty percent (\$400,000). The Transportation Cabinet is authorized to utilize portions of
22 the \$1,000,000 federal Surface Transportation Program (STP) appropriation to provide
23 financial assistance to agencies around the state that provide transportation to the elderly.

24 h. A-A Highway Traffic Accident Study: The Department of Highways shall
25 conduct an intensive traffic accident study on the A-A Highway in fiscal year 1999-2000.
26 It shall include an analysis of visibility, signage, lighting, turn lanes, and road striping at
27 each public and private access. The accidents shall be identified by location and by

1 fatalities, major injury, noninjury, and minor injury. Causes for the accidents shall be
 2 summarized and recommendation made to reduce the high level of accidents on the A-A
 3 Highway. A public hearing shall be held on the results of the study at a convenient
 4 location along the A-A Highway Corridor.

5 ~~[i. Access Permits: Charges for any access permits granted by the Department of~~
 6 ~~Highways shall be based on the price of the property being purchased back for the access.~~
 7 ~~This property value shall be the price paid originally for the right of way and the normal~~
 8 ~~inflationary uplifts. No administrative cost shall be charged. The permits access fees~~
 9 ~~refunds outlined in the FB 1996-98 Final Budget Memorandum shall be granted only for~~
 10 ~~the state portion of the fees in calendar year 1998. Any refunds that this provision~~
 11 ~~requires the Transportation Cabinet to pay is appropriated in the highways appropriation~~
 12 ~~unit.]~~

13 j. Highway Plans: The Transportation Cabinet shall monthly transmit electronic
 14 data to the General Assembly through the Legislative Research Commission on all
 15 activity relating to all projects in the execution of the enacted 1998-2004 six-year road
 16 plan. The data for each project shall contain all cabinet activity on projects funded
 17 through the Road Fund, Federal Funds, Restricted Funds, and Bond Funds, including
 18 resurfacing and rural and secondary projects, and shall also include but not be limited to
 19 the following:

20 (a) District number and project item number which shall remain in effect throughout
 21 the entire life of the project, subject to the following conditions:

22 1. If a project is split into more than one project during its life, the project shall
 23 maintain the same item number with a suffix;

24 2. If two or more projects are merged then the projects shall be identified by the
 25 new merged project maintaining the project item number of one (1) of the projects being
 26 merged. The total cost of the merged project shall be set forth; and

1 3. If a project that has been merged with another project and all funds authorized
2 for the initial project that is subsequently shifted to the new merged project shall remain
3 in the 1998-2004 six-year road plan and shall be identified with a cross-reference to the
4 superseded project and superseded project item number; and

5 (b) County name and county number.

6 k. Motor Vehicle License Plates: The Secretary of the Finance and
7 Administration Cabinet shall determine, in consultation with the Secretaries of
8 Transportation and Justice Cabinets, the unit price and total cost of license plates to be
9 produced by Correctional Industries. If sufficient moneys are not provided in the Vehicle
10 Regulation budget for this cost, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet
11 is authorized to transfer sufficient Road Fund moneys from the State Construction
12 program in Highways to Vehicle Regulation to meet the supplemental costs. Excess
13 moneys shall be transferred to the State Construction program.

14 l. Motor Pool Vehicles: Notwithstanding KRS 186.065, all motor vehicles that
15 are purchased through the state motor pool or issued by the motor pool to state agencies
16 shall carry the statement "For Official Use Only" on the side door panels. This provision
17 shall not apply to state vehicles used as unmarked vehicles in any type of investigation.

18 m. Federal Aid Highway Funds: If additional federal highway moneys are made
19 available to Kentucky by the United States Congress, the funds shall be used according to
20 the following priority: (a) any demonstration or project specific money shall be used on
21 the project identified; and (b) all other funds shall be used to insure that projects in the
22 1998-2000 Biennial Highway Program are funded with special consideration given to
23 pavement rehabilitation projects on the Western Kentucky Parkway. If additional federal
24 moneys remain after these priorities are met, the Transportation Cabinet may select
25 projects from the four year preconstruction program that are identified in 1998 House
26 Joint Resolution 92.

27 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET

1 55. DEPARTMENT FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

2 a. Participation in the Education Technology Program by Area Vocational
3 Education Centers: Area Vocational Education Centers shall be fully eligible to
4 participate in the Kentucky Education Technology System. Notwithstanding KRS
5 157.650 to 157.665, the School Facilities Construction Commission in consultation with
6 the Kentucky Board of Education and the Kentucky Department of Education shall
7 develop administrative regulations which identify a methodology by which the average
8 daily attendance for Area Vocational Education Centers may be equated to the average
9 daily attendance of other local school districts in order that they may receive their
10 respective distributions of these funds. The School Facilities Construction Commission
11 shall include Area Vocational Education Centers in any offers of assistance to local
12 school districts for technology assistance during the 1998-2000 fiscal biennium.

13 b. Secondary Vocational Education and Technology Centers Operations:
14 Notwithstanding KRS 151B.025, 151B.035, 151B.110, or any other statute to the
15 contrary, a local board of education may petition the State Board for Adult and Technical
16 Education. The application by a local board to assume authority for the management and
17 control of a state-operated secondary vocational education and technology center shall
18 address, at a minimum, the following areas of concern: the local board's plan for
19 continuing those programs and services to students from other school districts who are
20 using the center at the time of the transfer, and a plan of collaboration with the districts
21 being served to meet local vocational curriculum needs, including the intention to involve
22 these districts in future needs assessments, program, and curriculum changes.

23 The State Board may, at its option, enter into an agreement to transfer all
24 equipment, supplies, and any General Fund moneys appropriated to the Department for
25 Technical Education relating to the operations of the center to the local board of
26 education, provided that the local board shall guarantee all employee rights and benefits
27 accumulated under the State Board of Adult and Technical Education. In addition, all

1 funds generated pursuant to students being enrolled in the center in accordance with the
2 Support Education Excellence in Kentucky (SEEK) Program, as provided by KRS
3 157.360, 157.370, or any other statute, shall be transferred to the local board of education
4 for distribution to the secondary school operating center. All funds, equipment, and
5 supplies transferred to the local board of education pursuant to assuming the management
6 and control of a state-operated secondary vocational education and technology center
7 shall be provided to the secondary school operating the center and may only be utilized
8 for the operation of the center.

9 PART X

10 GENERAL FUND SURPLUS EXPENDITURE PLAN

11 1. Pursuant to KRS 48.700 and notwithstanding KRS 48.140, there is established
12 a plan for the expenditure of General Fund surplus moneys pursuant to a General Fund
13 Surplus Plan contained in this Part for fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000
14 notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 48.140(1) and (2). Pursuant to the enactment of
15 the Surplus Expenditure Plan, General Fund moneys in the General Fund undesignated
16 fund balance (General Fund Surplus Account) are appropriated to the following: the
17 Budget Reserve Trust Fund established in KRS 48.705; a State Technology Projects
18 Fund, as established in this Part of this Act; a School Technology Projects Fund as
19 established in this Part of this Act; and a Statewide Infrastructure and Endowment Fund
20 as established in this Part of this Act. Collectively, these four component funds comprise
21 the General Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan for fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000.

22 2. The General Fund amount appropriated to the Surplus Expenditure Plan from
23 the undesignated fund balance in the General Fund at the close of fiscal year 1997-98 and
24 fiscal year 1998-99 respectively shall not exceed the total for the appropriations made for
25 fiscal years 1998-99 and 1999-2000 combined. If the undesignated fund balance in the
26 General Fund at the close of fiscal year 1997-98 and at the close of fiscal year 1998-99
27 totals less than the total combined Surplus Funds appropriation amounts for fiscal year

1 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000, the amount available for appropriation for fiscal year
2 1998-99 and for fiscal year 1999-2000 pursuant to this section shall be the total
3 undesignated fund balance amount at June 30, 1998, and at June 30, 1999, for the
4 respective years. These amounts are appropriated in fiscal year 1998-99 and in fiscal year
5 1999-2000, and shall be allocated in the following manner: a proportional amount of the
6 total General Fund Surplus balance to the Budget Reserve Trust Fund, not to exceed
7 \$20,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000; a
8 proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance to the State Technology
9 Projects Fund, not to exceed \$25,700,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$67,800,000 in fiscal
10 year 1999-2000; a proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance to the
11 School Technology Projects Fund, not to exceed \$25,700,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and
12 \$71,600,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000; a proportional amount of the total General Fund
13 Surplus balance to the Endowment Fund, not to exceed \$110,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-
14 99; and a proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance to the
15 Infrastructure Fund not to exceed \$107,730,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 or in fiscal year
16 1999-2000. Projects in the amount of \$127,000,000 are authorized with Bond Funds.

17 3. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall determine,
18 within thirty (30) days after the close of fiscal year 1997-98, and the close of fiscal year
19 1998-99, based on the official financial records of the Commonwealth, the amount of
20 actual General Fund undesignated fund balance for the General Fund Surplus Account
21 that may be available for expenditure pursuant to the Plan respectively in fiscal year
22 1998-99 and fiscal year 1999-2000.

23 The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall certify the amount of
24 actual General Fund undesignated fund balance available for expenditure to the
25 Legislative Research Commission.

Subsequent to June 30, 1998, funds that are certified as being available in the actual General Fund undesignated fund balance for the General Fund Surplus Account are appropriated for expenditure in fiscal year 1998-99 pursuant to the Plan.

Each component Fund identified as part of the General Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan in this Part of this Act shall be appropriated its discrete proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance share of the total undesignated fund balance. Nonrecurring project amounts are hereby appropriated in priority rank order for the individual component funds set out above in this Part. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any funds appropriated pursuant to this Part of this Act in fiscal year 1998-99 shall not lapse, but shall carry forward and remain appropriated in fiscal year 1999-2000 in order to effectuate the terms of this Act.

4. To the extent that projects are enumerated in the priority ranking and sufficient General Fund moneys are not certified to be available for expenditure and appropriation in fiscal year 1998-99, the remaining projects in the same priority order set forth in this Part are appropriated from the actual General Fund undesignated fund balance for the General Fund Surplus Account effective July 1, 1999, for fiscal year 1999-2000.

5. Individual project priority rankings have been established within each of the four component funds enumerated. Nonrecurring appropriations are approved in the priority rank order for the projects listed within each component fund enumerated below and within the proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance amounts provided above:

<u>Priority</u>	<u>General Fund Surplus Appropriations</u>
I. Budget Reserve Trust Fund: \$20,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99	
and \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000.	42,000,000
II. State Technology Projects Fund:	
\$25,700,000 in fiscal year 1998-99 and \$67,800,000 in fiscal year 1999-2000	

13 III. School Technology Projects Fund

18 IV. Statewide Infrastructure and Endowment Fund

21 ENDOWMENT FUND

23 Budget Unit Research Challenge Trust Fund

26 Budget Unit Regional Universities Excellence Trust Fund

1	The total amount is appropriated in fiscal year 1998-99.	10,000,000
---	--	------------

2	Endowment Fund subtotal	110,000,000
---	-------------------------	-------------

3 STATEWIDE INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

To the extent the proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus balance amount allocated for the purpose of the Infrastructure Fund totals up to \$11,000,000 in fiscal year 1998-99, the following Bond funds supported projects and related amounts shall receive first priority funding allowance and Bond Funds are authorized in the following amounts for these projects.

9 Bond Funds

10 a. Finance and Administration Cabinet

11	Budget Unit	General Administration
----	-------------	------------------------

12	1. Veterans' Nursing Home - East Kentucky	4,725,000
----	---	-----------

13	2. Veterans' Nursing Home - West Kentucky	4,725,000
----	---	-----------

14 b. Cabinet for Economic Development

15 Budget Unit Office of the Secretary

16	3. Northern Kentucky Airport	17,000,000
----	------------------------------	------------

17 c. Tourism Development Cabinet

18 Budget Unit Kentucky State Fair Board

19 4. Louisville/Jefferson County International

20	Airport	20,000,000
----	---------	------------

21 d. Postsecondary Education

22 Budget Unit University of Kentucky

23 5. University System - Coldstream Research

24	Campus Infrastructure	5,500,000
----	-----------------------	-----------

25 e. Cabinet for Economic Development

26 Budget Unit Office of the Secretary

27	6. Columbia Sewer Lines	2,000,000
----	-------------------------	-----------

1	7.	Adair County Industrial Park Development Fund	500,000
2	8.	Green County Industrial Park Development Fund	460,000
3	9.	Russell County Industrial Park Development Fund	100,000
4	10.	Russell County Gas Line	2,000,000
5	f.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
6	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
7	11.	Greenbo State Park Wastewater Plant	1,000,000
8	12.	Rough River Marina Improvements	800,000
9	13.	Barren River - Dock Replacement	450,000
10	14.	Audubon Golf Course Erosion	300,000
11	15.	Boonesborough Electric Upgrade	885,000
12	16.	Jefferson Davis - Repair	450,000
13	17.	Cumberland Falls - Water Lines	550,000
14	18.	Whitehall HVAC	175,000
15	19.	Blue Licks Lodge	2,500,000
16	20.	Dale Hollow Lodge	1,500,000
17	21.	Pineville Golf Course	3,000,000
18	g.	Cabinet for Economic Development	
19	Budget Unit	Financial Incentives	
20	22.	Louisville Riverfront	4,000,000
21	h.	Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet	
22	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
23	23.	Four Rivers Center - Paducah	12,000,000
24	i.	Cabinet for Economic Development	
25	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
26	24.	Bowling Green - Warren County Airport	6,000,000
27	j.	Tourism Development Cabinet	

1	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
2	25.	Artisans Center - Berea	6,000,000
3	k.	Finance and Administration Cabinet	
4	Budget Unit	General Administration	
5	26.	Hindman Educational Complex	3,000,000
6	l.	Government Operations	
7	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
8	27.	Springfield Water and Wastewater Projects	2,000,000
9	m.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
10	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
11	28.	Golf Course/Road - Yatesville Lake	6,000,000
12	n.	Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet	
13	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
14	29.	East Kentucky Center for Science, Math,	
15		and Technology	2,640,000
16	o.	Government Operations	
17	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
18	30.	Versailles/Woodford County Community Center	3,000,000
19	p.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
20	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
21	31.	Country Music Hall of Fame	2,168,000
22	32.	Coca Cola Museum	2,000,000
23	q.	Cabinet for Economic Development	
24	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
25	33.	Radcliff/Vine Grove Industrial Park	960,000
26	34. a.	RiverPark Center - Owensboro	1,500,000
27	b.	Bluegrass Museum	1,500,000

1	r.	Postsecondary Education	
2	Budget Unit	Murray State University	
3	35.	Renovate Animal, Health Technology Center	700,000
4	Budget Unit	Kentucky Community and Technical College System	
5	36.	Maysville Community College Extension Campus	
6		at Cynthiana	2,500,000
7	s.	Government Operations	
8	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
9	37.	Edmonson County/City of Brownsville	
10		Natural Gas line and Infrastructure	950,000
11	38.	Harlan County Infrastructure and Renovation	
12		Projects Pool	1,000,000
13	t.	Cabinet for Families and Children	
14	Budget Unit	Administration Services	
15	39.	Lincoln County Senior Citizens Center	360,000
16		Bond Funds Supported subtotal	127,000,000
17	To the extent that the proportional amount of the total General Fund Surplus		
18	balance amount allocated to the Statewide Infrastructure and Endowment Fund exceeds		
19	\$110,000,000, Surplus Fund appropriations are made in the amounts specified to the		
20	following projects:		
21	u.	Finance and Administration Cabinet	
22	Budget Unit	General Administration	
23	40.	Pike County Community Projects Pool	6,000,000
24	v.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
25	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
26	41.	Paintsville Lake Campground	2,850,000
27	w.	Government Operations	

1	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
2	42.	Grayson County Courthouse	150,000
3	43.	Mount Sterling/Montgomery County Community Center	1,000,000
4	44.	Greenup County Water/Fire Departments Projects	525,000
5	x.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
6	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
7	45.	Lost River	125,000
8	46.	Kentucky Railway Museum, Inc.	500,000
9	y.	Education, Arts and Humanities	
10	Budget Unit	Kentucky Center for the Arts	
11	47.	Kentucky Center for the Arts	4,500,000
12	z.	Postsecondary Education	
13	Budget Unit	University of Kentucky	
14	48.	University System - Coldstream Research Building	1,200,000
15	aa.	Government Operations	
16	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
17	49.	Tollesboro Industrial Site	250,000
18	50.	Larue and Nelson County Water Lines	1,000,000
19	51.	Clay County Wastewater Plant Upgrade/Water	
20		Line Construction	1,900,000
21	52.	City of Lebanon Community Center	300,000
22	53.	Mayfield/Graves County Senior Citizens Center	700,000
23	ab.	Education, Arts and Humanities	
24	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
25	54.	Underground Railroad Artifacts	50,000
26	ac.	Finance and Administration	
27	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	

1	55.	Consolidated Community Projects Pool	5,000,000
2	ad.	Government Operations	
3	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
4	56.	Exceptional Center - Marshall County	100,000
5	57.	Grayson County Airport	200,000
6	58.	Park City Park Improvement	50,000
7	59.	Cave City Downtown Improvement	100,000
8	60.	Carter County Water Lines	600,000
9	61.	City of Berea Oldtown Infrastructure Project	300,000
10	62.	East Pulaski County Community Park	40,000
11	ae.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
12	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
13	63.	Golf Course - Mineral Mound	5,000,000
14	af.	Government Operations	
15	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
16	64.	Williamsburg/Whitley County Airport	2,000,000
17	65.	Cutshin Water Project	250,000
18	66.	Mason County Water Lines/Fire Departments Projects	200,000
19	67.	Bath County Courthouse Renovation	700,000
20	ag.	Finance and Administration	
21	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
22	68.	Breckinridge County Water Line Project	550,000
23	ah.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
24	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
25	69.	Jessamine/Mercer/Boyle Counties Projects	1,000,000
26	ai.	Government Operations	
27	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	

1	70.	Owsley/Lee/Wolfe Regional Jail	500,000
2	71.	Oldham County Sewer	3,000,000
3	aj.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
4	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
5	72.	Lake Malone Road	173,000
6	ak.	Government Operations	
7	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
8	73.	Mount Olivet Sewer Project	400,000
9	al.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
10	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
11	74.	Pennyrile Golf Course Renovation	3,000,000
12	am.	Economic Development Cabinet	
13	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
14	75.	Business Development Job Training Center	2,000,000
15	an.	Government Operations	
16	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
17	76.	Salyersville Wastewater Expansion	500,000
18	77.	Red Fox Golf Course	3,000,000
19	78.	Louisville Zoo	2,000,000
20	79.	Flatwoods Infrastructure	75,000
21	80.	Paramount Theater - Ashland	2,150,000
22	81.	Hart County Jail	600,000
23	82.	Powell County Volunteer Fire Districts	300,000
24	83.	Marshall County/Draffenville Sewer Project	500,000
25	ao.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
26	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
27	84.	Perryville Battlefield Development Project	800,000

1	85.	Grayson Lake Golf Course	500,000
2	86.	Multiple Projects Pool	4,027,000
3	ap.	Government Operations	
4	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
5	87.	Metcalf County Park	150,000
6	88.	Meniffee County Wellness Center	50,000
7	aq.	Cabinet for Economic Development	
8	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
9	89. a.	Bluegrass Museum	1,500,000
10	b.	RiverPark Center - Owensboro	1,500,000
11	ar.	Government Operations	
12	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
13	90.	Brandenburg Riverport Dock Project	600,000
14	91.	Black Oak/Vanceburg Water Lines	200,000
15	as.	Cabinet for Economic Development	
16	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
17	92.	Business Development Incubator	1,050,000
18	at.	Postsecondary Education	
19	Budget Unit	Morehead State University	
20	93.	Morehead State University Wellness Center	900,000
21	au.	Government Operations	
22	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
23	94.	East Clark County Water Lines	400,000
24	av.	Cabinet for Families and Children	
25	Budget Unit	Administration Services	
26	95.	Dare to Care Warehouse	250,000
27	aw.	Tourism Development Cabinet	

1	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
2	96.	Consolidated Harlan County Projects Pool	2,000,000
3	ax.	Government Operations	
4	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
5	97.	Mason County Jail Remodeling	250,000
6	ay.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
7	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	
8	98.	Old Kentucky Home Golf Course	2,400,000
9	az.	Cabinet for Health Services	
10	Budget Unit	Administrative Support	
11	99.	Group Homes (3) Lexington/Fayette County	1,000,000
12	ba.	Finance and Administration	
13	Budget Unit	Office of the Secretary	
14	100.	Ohio County Water Line Project	500,000
15	bb.	Government Operations	
16	Budget Unit	Department for Local Government	
17	101.	Wilderness Trace Child Development Center	450,000
18	102.	Clay County Education Center	235,000
19	103.	Nicholas County Public Health	400,000
20	104.	Greenup County Athletic Complex	250,000
21	105.	Louisville Science Center	500,000
22	106.	Simpson County-Industrial Park	200,000
23	107.	Hickman - Fulton County Riverport	700,000
24	108.	Western Kentucky Information/Tourism Center	200,000
25	109.	Robertson County Water Project	200,000
26	bc.	Tourism Development Cabinet	
27	Budget Unit	Department of Parks	

1	110. Nolin Lake State Park Campground/Infrastructure	2,000,000
2	bd. Cabinet for Economic Development	
3	Budget Unit Office of the Secretary	
4	111. Fleming County Industrial Land Purchase	300,000
5	be. Government Operations	
6	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
7	112. Park Improvements/Development - Lexington/Fayette County	4,000,000
8	bf. Cabinet for Health Services	
9	Budget Unit Administrative Support	
10	113. Beacon House	250,000
11	bg. Tourism Development Cabinet	
12	Budget Unit Department of Parks	
13	114. Kincaid Lake Golf Course	3,000,000
14	bh. Government Operations	
15	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
16	115. Nicholasville Swimming Pool	600,000
17	116. Black Oak Speculative Building	100,000
18	117. Manchester Emergency Services	125,000
19	118. West Liberty Water Plant	1,000,000
20	119. Farm Youth Center Grant	50,000
21	120. Knob Lick Water Lines	300,000
22	121. Marshall County Rescue Squad	20,000
23	122. Johnson County Rescue Squad Building	125,000
24	123. Hacker Volunteer Fire Department	20,000
25	124. Horse Creek Volunteer Fire Department	20,000
26	125. Highview Hill Park	100,000
27	126. Hardin County Public Library	40,000

1	127. Vanceburg Depot Renovation	50,000
2	128. Mason County Clerk's Office Remodeling	150,000
3	129. Logan/Todd Regional Water Project	2,000,000
4	bi. Tourism Development Cabinet	
5	Budget Unit Department of Parks	
6	130. Dale Hollow Golf Course	500,000
7	bj. Government Operations	
8	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
9	131. Anderson County Park (City Park)	150,000
10	132. Scottsville Water Flow	250,000
11	133. Menifee Community Education Center	50,000
12	134. Henderson Riverfront Improvement	1,500,000
13	bk. Education	
14	Budget Unit Department of Education	
15	135. Jackson County Area Vocational School	2,000,000
16	bl. Government Operations	
17	Budget Unit Department of Agriculture	
18	136. Purchase of Development Rights	750,000
19	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
20	137. Irvington Community Development	50,000
21	138. Greenup County 911 System	35,000
22	139. Carlisle County Sewage Treatment Plant	900,000
23	bm. Natural Resources and Environmental Protection	
24	Budget Unit Kentucky River Authority	
25	140. Kentucky River Parks	1,000,000
26	bn. Education, Arts and Humanities	
27	Budget Unit Kentucky Educational Television Authority	

1	141. Transmitters Replacement	6,000,000
2	bo. Government Operations	
3	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
4	142. Hancock County Volunteer Fire Department Building	100,000
5	bp. Finance and Administration	
6	Budget Unit Office of the Secretary	
7	143. Grayson County Water Line Project	500,000
8	bq. Government Operations	
9	Budget Unit Department for Local Government	
10	144. Miscellaneous Projects Pool	2,641,000
11	145. Crystal Lake Dam Improvement, Kenton County	100,000
12	146. Consolidated Projects Pool	350,000
13	Statewide Infrastructure General Fund Surplus subtotal	107,730,000
14	TOTAL SURPLUS PLAN	450,530,000

15 Projects enumerated above in the Statewide Infrastructure with priority ranking one
16 (1) to thirty-nine (39) and related project amounts are authorized for bond issuance up to
17 the total amount for Bond Funds supported projects if conditions of Part X are met in
18 fiscal year 1998-99. General Fund debt service is provided for in the Finance and
19 Administration Cabinet, Debt Service budget unit, and shall remain available in fiscal
20 year 1999-2000 for payment. The Secretary of Finance and Administration Cabinet is
21 directed to effect necessary actions to accomplish the purposes of this section, and then to
22 certify action to the Legislative Research Commission.

23 The appropriation provided above for the Louisville/Jefferson County International
24 Airport (Priority #4) is authorized to be used by the Regional Airport Authority to acquire
25 the residential property designated by the Authority under the Voluntary Buyout
26 Program. The Regional Airport Authority agrees to, in turn, deed over \$20 million worth
27 of property to the Kentucky State Fair Board, which would include the Ashton-Adair and

1 South Prestonia areas. The deeding of the \$20 million of property to the State will be
2 consistent with the framework of the existing September 1994 agreement between the
3 State and the Regional Airport Authority on the first part of the Ashton-Adair property.
4 State funds shall not be utilized until the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the
5 Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee are satisfied that the following
6 parameters are met:

7 (1) The \$20 million appropriation shall be made available to the State Fair Board
8 within 60 days after the effective date of this Act. The Regional Airport Authority shall
9 provide to the Auditor of Public Accounts for review copies of its existing audits
10 prepared by independent certified public accountants in order that the Auditor of Public
11 Accounts may determine what additional financial or management audits, if any, are
12 warranted.

13 (2) All costs for infrastructure within the boundaries of the Innovative Housing
14 Program subdivision development shall be borne by the Innovative Housing Program.

15 (3) The Regional Airport Authority shall use land purchased in the Voluntary
16 Buyout Program only for airport-related uses (commercial and industrial),
17 fairgrounds/airport compatible uses (commercial and industrial), and airport-compatible
18 uses (commercial and industrial). Uses that shall be prohibited include: aviaries and zoos;
19 boarding and lodging houses; churches, parish halls, temples, convents, and monasteries;
20 community residences; country clubs; dance halls; dancing instruction; day care centers,
21 day nurseries, nursery schools, and kindergartens; dwellings, two-family or single-family,
22 except for caretakers, custodians and watchmen; family care homes; fraternities,
23 sororities, clubs, and lodges; funeral homes; home occupations; homes for the infirmed
24 and aged; hospitals, health care facilities, and institutions; land fills; mobile home parks;
25 multiple-family dwellings; music and vocal instruction; nursing homes; outdoor
26 amphitheaters and music shells; schools (except airport-related); single-family dwellings;
27 and social rehabilitation residences.

1 The appropriations provided above for projects at the University of Kentucky -
2 University System - Coldstream Research Campus Infrastructure (Priority # 5) and the
3 Coldstream Research Building (Priority # 48) are authorized to be used for the following
4 purposes: infrastructure, research building development, or other necessary costs related
5 to the development of the Coldstream Research Park. If economic opportunities or
6 project planning necessitate a modification in the use of either or both of these
7 appropriations for the Coldstream Research Park, that modification is authorized upon
8 recommendation of the President of the University of Kentucky and the Secretary of the
9 Economic Development Cabinet to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration
10 Cabinet. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall report any
11 modification of the authorized projects to the Legislative Research Commission's Capital
12 Projects and Bond Oversight Committee consistent with the provisions of KRS 45.750 to
13 45.810.

14 The appropriation provided above for the Adair County Industrial Park
15 Development Fund (Priority #7) shall go through the Adair County Industrial Authority.

16 Of the \$2.5 million appropriated above for the Blue Licks Lodge (Priority #19) up
17 to ten percent (10%) may be used for the purchase of additional land for the Blue Licks
18 State Resort Park.

19 The appropriation provided above for the Hindman Educational Complex projects
20 (Priority # 26), except as otherwise directed in this paragraph, shall be administered by
21 the Knott County Arts and Crafts Foundation, a public body corporate, to be established
22 by the Knott County Fiscal Court according to the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the
23 Internal Revenue Code. The Foundation shall be governed by a Board of Directors
24 consisting of the following: three members appointed by the Knott County
25 Judge/Executive; two members appointed by the Mayor of Hindman; two members
26 appointed by the Governor; and two members appointed by the President of the Kentucky
27 Community and Technical College System. Included in the above appropriation is

1 \$750,000 for the Knott County Public Library for construction and equipment, if the
 2 library is constructed on land owned by the Knott County Fiscal Court in fee simple title;
 3 \$1,250,000 for the construction, site development, equipment purchases, and other
 4 necessary expenses related to construction of the Hindman Branch of Hazard Community
 5 College; and \$1,000,000 for the Foundation Board for capital expenditures.

6 Included in the Harlan County Infrastructure and Renovation Projects Pool (Priority
 7 # 38) are the following individual projects and related amounts: Harlan Regional sewer
 8 project - \$425,000; Green Hills water project - \$275,000; Wallins Creek water project -
 9 \$250,000; and Evarts Depot renovation project - \$50,000.

10 Included in the Pike County Community Projects Pool (Priority # 40) are the
 11 following individual projects and related amounts: Pike County Civic Center -
 12 \$5,500,000, eight Pike County High School Recreational Facilities projects - \$200,000,
 13 Elkhorn City Pool and Park Improvements - \$75,000, Elkhorn Creek-Dorton area
 14 Recreational Facility - \$75,000, Pikeville/Pike County Skate Park Phase II - \$25,000,
 15 Black Gem Recreational Facilities - \$25,000, Lick Creek Park Phase II Improvements -
 16 \$25,000, Grapevine Park Phase II Improvements - \$25,000, and Pike County Domestic
 17 Violence Board - \$50,000.

18 Included in the Greenup County Water/Fire Departments Projects (Priority # 44)
 19 are the following individual projects and related amounts: Greenup County Water
 20 Project - \$475,000, and the Greenup County Volunteer Fire Departments - \$50,000 to be
 21 shared equally.

22 Included in the Consolidated Community Projects Pool (Priority # 55) are the
 23 following individual projects and related amounts: Northern Kentucky University Land
 24 Acquisition - \$300,000; Union County Fairgrounds/Arena - \$900,000; Wilder Civic
 25 Center - \$500,000; and the Woodford County Community Center, Scope Expansion -
 26 \$1,000,000; Emergency Management Service Command Center, Carroll County Services
 27 to Grant and Trimble Counties - \$150,000; Nichols Water Line, Bullitt County -

1 \$500,000; Shepherdsville/Bullitt County Convention Center - \$360,000; Bullitt
 2 County/North Nelson Water Extension - \$400,000; Bernheim Forest
 3 Streetlights/Highway 245 - \$100,000; \$5,000 each to Volunteer Fire Departments in
 4 Bedford, Milton, Warsaw, Glencoe, Sparta, and Gallatin; Gamaliel Community Center -
 5 \$30,000; Cumberland County Adult Literacy Center - \$70,000; Hardin County Fire
 6 Departments - \$5,000 each to Central Hardin County, Glendale, Kentucky 86, Rineyville,
 7 Sonora, Stephensburg, Upton, Valley Creek, Vine Grove, West 84, West Point, and
 8 White Mills; Lewis County Recycling Center - \$50,000; Rust Drive/Taylor Mill Water
 9 Project - \$50,000; and City of Hindman Water Line Expansion - \$500,000.

10 The appropriation provided above for the Williamsburg/Whitley County Airport
 11 (Priority # 64) is authorized to be used for the development or enhancement of industrial
 12 locations in Whitley County if there are any funds in excess of meeting the federal
 13 aviation match.

14 Included in the Mason County Water Lines/Fire Departments Projects (Priority #
 15 66) are the following individual projects and related amounts - Mason County Water
 16 Lines - \$100,000, and the Mason County Fire Departments - \$100,000 to be shared
 17 equally.

18 The appropriation provided above for the Breckinridge County Water Line Project
 19 (Priority #68), the Ohio County Water Line Project (Priority #100), and the Grayson
 20 County Water Line Project (Priority #143) shall be used to provide financial assistance
 21 under the Kentucky Rural Water Act for these projects. The Lincoln Trail Area
 22 Development District is directed to coordinate the financing for the projects including,
 23 but not limited to, tax exempt bonds, notes, or other securities suitable for completion of
 24 the projects.

25 The appropriation for the Jessamine/Mercer/Boyle Counties Projects (Priority # 69)
 26 shall include the following individual projects and related amounts: Camp Nelson - Civil
 27 War Battlefield Trust - \$850,000; Burgin Independent School System - \$20,000;

1 Harrodsburg/Mercer County Parks - \$100,000 which is in addition to the appropriation
 2 provided in Part II, Section F., Item 4.t.; and the Court Appointed Special Advocate
 3 (CASA) project in Boyle County - \$30,000.

4 The appropriation for the Red Fox Golf Course (Priority # 77) provided above, as
 5 well as the appropriations provided in Part I, Section A, Item 12.b. of this Act related to
 6 the Red Fox Golf Course projects shall be administered through a new tri-county
 7 cooperative authority comprised of equal membership from Letcher, Knott, and Perry
 8 Counties.

9 Included in the Multiple Projects Pool (Priority #86) are the following individual
 10 projects and related amounts: sewer line extension in Kevil, Ballard County - \$150,000;
 11 Hickman County Recreational Project - \$10,000 which is in addition to the appropriation
 12 provided in Part II, Section F., Item 4.bo.; City of Milburn, Carlisle County, Water
 13 System Improvements - \$40,000; Whitehall State Shrine, Lighting - \$180,000; Pennyrile
 14 State Forest Nature Trail and Pedestrian Bridge - \$77,000; Allen County 4-Way Stop
 15 Park - \$100,000 which is in addition to the appropriation provided in Part II, Section F.,
 16 Item 4.w.; City of Vicco - \$15,000, City of Hazard - \$10,000, City of Buckhorn - \$5,000,
 17 and City of Hyden - \$5,000; Perry County Schools - \$15,000; Hazard City Schools -
 18 \$5,000; Leslie County Schools - \$5,000; Horse Park Chinese Exhibit - \$50,000 to be
 19 matched with private funds; Providence City Water Towers Refurbishing - \$50,000;
 20 Bailey Switch Fire Department - \$15,000; Anderson County Park Improvements -
 21 \$100,000; City of Lawrenceburg Senior Citizens - \$150,000; Lake Barkley Lodge Trap
 22 Shoot - \$550,000; Campbell County Waterline Extension - \$225,000; Rockcastle Fire
 23 and Rescue Squad - \$100,000; Rockcastle County Brindle Ridge Fire Department -
 24 \$25,000; Russell County Little League - \$15,000; and Clinton County/Albany
 25 Community Park - \$25,000; Paintsville City Golf Course Improvements - \$100,000; Jack
 26 Jouett House - \$5,000; Freedom Hall Floor Refrigeration/Dehumidification Project -
 27 Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center - \$2,000,000; Jakes Branch Volunteer Fire

1 Department - \$2,000, Viper Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Troublesome Creek
 2 Volunteer Fire Department - \$4,000, Buckhorn Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000,
 3 Grapevine/Chavies Volunteer Fire Department - \$4,000, Lotts Creek Volunteer Fire
 4 Department - \$4,000, Lost Creek Volunteer Fire Department - \$4,000, Awawan
 5 Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Vicco/Sassafras Volunteer Fire Department -
 6 \$4,000, Cornettsville Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Leatherwood Volunteer Fire
 7 Department - \$4,000, Fisty Volunteer Fire Department - \$4,000, Hazard Volunteer Fire
 8 Department - \$4,000, Stinnett Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Thousandstix
 9 Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Coon Creek Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000,
 10 Hyden Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000, Wooton Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000,
 11 Cutshin Volunteer Fire Department - \$2,000.

12 The appropriation provided above for the Brandenburg Riverport Dock Project
 13 (Priority # 90) is authorized to be used for the riverfront development, amphitheater, and
 14 museum.

15 The appropriation provided above for the Business Development Incubator (Priority
 16 #92) supports funding of a community partnership with local small business development
 17 organizations to establish a incubator for small start-up businesses in Lexington. Funds
 18 will be made available to the nonprofit Community Ventures Corporation's current
 19 microenterprise program.

20 Included in the Consolidated Harlan County Projects Pool (Priority #96) are the
 21 following individual projects and related amounts: Sleepy Hollow Golf Course expansion
 22 - \$850,000; Watts Creek water project - \$250,000; Benham Theater Project - \$100,000;
 23 United Glove - \$100,000; and Mine Portal #31 development project - \$700,000.

24 The appropriation provided above for the Nolin Lake State Park (Priority # 110)
 25 shall be used for the design and development of a 60 site camping area with
 26 shower/restroom building and a control station. The project also includes funding
 27 infrastructure required to support the camping area.

1 The appropriation provided above for the Kincaid Lake Golf Course (Priority #114)
2 shall be used for the purpose of constructing a nine-hole golf course.

3 The appropriation provided above for the West Liberty Water Plant, (Priority #
4 118) shall be a joint project between the City of West Liberty and Morgan County. Funds
5 shall not be allotted until a Memorandum of Agreement, which includes a detailed plan
6 of site selection, planning, design, construction, and operation is executed between the
7 City of West Liberty and Morgan County and approved by the Governor's Office for
8 Policy and Management.

9 The appropriation provided above for the Dale Hollow Golf Course (Priority # 130)
10 is authorized to be used for design, construction, or equipment, and any excess funds may
11 be used to design or construct a meeting facility.

12 Included in the Miscellaneous Projects Pool (Priority # 144) are the following
13 individual projects and related amounts - Neon Downtown Revitalization Project -
14 \$100,000; Murray State University Animal Waste Fermentation Project - \$100,000; St.
15 Anthony Outreach Program - \$100,000; Georgetown City Revitalization Project for
16 utilities, lighting, and sidewalks - \$100,000; Department of Agriculture Farm Safety
17 Program - \$125,000; Harlan County Communities Revitalization Program - \$250,000 to
18 be shared equally by the communities of Wallins Creek, Harlan, Loyall, Evarts, and
19 Cumberland; Benham Community Project - \$25,000; Lynch Community Project -
20 \$25,000; Letcher County Carcassone Recreation Center - \$50,000; Community
21 Improvement Grants to Brooksville - \$25,000 and Augusta - \$25,000; Blanton Forest
22 Economic Feasibility Study - \$150,000; Paintsville Lake Primitive Campground and
23 Route 4 Improvements - \$80,000; Providence Fire Truck - \$100,000; Boyd County
24 Highland Museum - \$100,000; Gap Knob Water Project - \$346,000; Bloomfield Water
25 Project - \$600,000; and Nelson County Water Improvements - \$60,000; Pineville Senior
26 Citizen Center - \$100,000; Whitesville Municipal Park Lighting - \$75,000; City of

1 Providence Fire Truck - \$100,000; and White Plains Veterans' Memorial - \$5,000;
 2 Blackey Waterline Project - \$100,000.

3 Included in the Consolidated Projects Pool (Priority #146) are the following
 4 individual projects and related amounts - Campbellsville Beautification Project -
 5 \$200,000; Warsaw Volunteer Fire Department - \$5,000; Glencoe Volunteer Fire
 6 Department - \$5,000; Sparta Volunteer Fire Department - \$5,000; Gallatin Volunteer Fire
 7 Department - \$5,000; Bedford Volunteer Fire Department - \$5,000; Milton Volunteer
 8 Fire Department - \$5,000; Installation of Fire Hydrants and Valves - City of Falmouth -
 9 \$40,000; Hardin County Public Library - \$20,000; Challenger Center for Space Science -
 10 Hardin County - \$20,000 which is in addition to the appropriation provided in Part II,
 11 Section F., Item 4.s.; and Route 8 Bridge Project - City of Ludlow - \$40,000.

12 The funding for each project appropriated above is provided in furtherance of the
 13 declared public policy objectives of the Commonwealth including economic
 14 development, community improvement, and infrastructure needs. The funding for each
 15 project identified in this Part of this Act, Statewide Infrastructure and Endowment Fund,
 16 is appropriated to the Executive Branch budget unit identified with that project. This
 17 identification by established appropriation unit is for the purpose of ensuring that all
 18 funds and all projects appropriated as part of the General Fund Surplus Plan in this Part
 19 of this Act are subject to established statutory administrative procedures and appropriate
 20 General Assembly oversight required by KRS 45.750 to 45.810.

21 6. (a) To the extent that the available General Fund Surplus in fiscal year 1997-
 22 98 exceed the total component fund amounts allocated to fiscal year 1998-99, then the
 23 additional available General Fund Surplus amount is appropriated for fiscal year 1999-
 24 2000 allocation to the component funds.

25 (b) Notwithstanding KRS 48.140 and the provisions of Part X 1. to 5. above, if the
 26 total undesignated fund balance in the General Fund in fiscal year 1997-98 and 1998-99
 27 respectively exceeds the total combined General Fund Surplus Plan appropriation

1 amount, there is appropriated in fiscal year 1999-2000 to the Budget Reserve Trust Fund
2 an amount, in addition to the \$42,000,000 above combined appropriation, that enables the
3 Budget Reserve Trust Fund to contain a fund balance up to five percent (5%) of the
4 actual General Fund revenue in fiscal year 1998-99.

5 The Technology Trust Fund identified in Part X 5. II. 4. above is the Technology
6 Trust Fund established by the 1996 Kentucky Acts, Chapter 380, Part X, to empower
7 Kentucky state government through technology and redesigned business systems. The
8 following provisions apply to that Technology Trust Fund and any additional amounts
9 made available and appropriated to it in this Part of this Act. It is separate and distinct
10 from the new State Technology Projects Fund as established for the first time in this Part
11 of this Act.

12 7. The General Assembly has determined that the following provisions shall
13 apply to all General Fund appropriations in this Act to the Technology Trust Fund
14 originally authorized and appropriated by the 1996 Kentucky Acts, Chapter 380, Part X.

15 8. Appropriations allotted from the Technology Trust Fund for each project,
16 initiative, or system, as well as all other associated resources made available from regular
17 appropriations for the same purpose from a budget unit shall be transferred and credited
18 to, and accounted for and expended from a discrete account established for the individual
19 project, initiative, or system item in the Operating Budget and the Capital Budget.

20 9. In addition to the General Fund appropriations in this Part for the Technology
21 Trust Fund, Restricted Funds, Federal Funds, the Road Fund, private funds, and any
22 matching fund appropriations required are appropriated in support of the projects and
23 priorities identified by the Redesign Steering Committee. However, KRS 45.760(14),
24 45.770, 45.780, and 45.800 notwithstanding, no funds from the emergency repair,
25 maintenance and replacement account or the capital construction and equipment purchase
26 contingency account shall be used for Technology Trust Fund projects, systems, or
27 initiatives.

10. Figures for amounts in all determinations, authorizations, and appropriations under the Plan shall be rounded to the lower hundredth dollar.

11. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, appropriations from the General Fund for the projects, systems, and initiatives identified and authorized as part of the Plan shall be continued appropriations and not lapse to the General Fund. Appropriations made to components of the Plan in fiscal year 1998-99 shall be continued in fiscal year 1999-2000.

12. Nothing in this Part shall be construed as modifying, suspending, or superseding the Model Procurement Code as set forth in KRS Chapter 45A.

13. Nothing in this Part shall be construed as modifying, suspending, or superseding the provisions of KRS Chapter 18A on the merit system.

STATE/EXECUTIVE BRANCH BUDGET SUMMARY

OPERATING BUDGET

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund		18,435,500	5,959,253,000
Restricted Funds		6,220,600	2,835,455,600
Federal Funds		2,925,000	4,363,117,600
Road Fund 2,300,000		1,011,281,000	1,064,649,000
Bond Funds			100,000,000
Subtotal	29,881,100	14,269,107,200	14,641,255,600

CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET

	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
General Fund			36,263,000
Restricted Funds		12,488,000	623,868,000
Federal Funds		621,000	79,266,000
Bond Funds		3,200,000	758,600,000
Road Fund		9,302,000	8,843,000

1	Agency Bonds		96,100,000		
2	Capital Construction Surplus	1,477,000	1,462,000		
3	Investment Income	698,000	31,152,000	13,100,000	
4	Other Funds	1,599,000	97,661,000	29,889,000	
5	Subtotal	20,083,000	1,733,674,000	182,689,000	
6	TOTAL-STATE/EXECUTIVE BUDGET				
7		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
8	General Fund		18,435,500	5,995,516,000	6,284,300,500
9	Restricted Funds		18,708,600	3,459,323,600	2,954,633,300
10	Federal Funds		3,546,000	4,442,383,600	4,363,529,800
11	Road Fund 2,300,000		1,020,583,000	1,073,492,000	
12	Bond Funds		3,200,000	858,600,000	105,000,000
13	Agency Bonds			96,100,000	
14	Capital Construction Surplus		1,477,000	1,462,000	
15	Investment Income		698,000	31,152,000	13,100,000
16	Other Funds		1,599,000	97,661,000	29,889,000
17	TOTAL FUNDS		49,964,100	16,002,781,200	14,823,944,600
18	The above capital projects are directly funded in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of				
19	this Act.				